



# CATALOGUE

# 2021

THE  
PROFESSIONAL'S  
CHOICE  
SINCE 1951





## ABOUT RUBI GROUP

Introduction.....04



## MANUAL TILE CUTTING

Manual Tile Cutters.....26

Manual Tile Cutter accessories.....60

Manual Tile Cutters for building materials.....62



## SLAB SYSTEM. Cutting and handling large-sized tile

Cutting large tile.....69

Handling large tile.....74

Installing large tile.....78



## ELECTRIC TILE CUTTING

Electric cutters and mitre saws.....84

Circular Saw and Vacuum Cleaner.....104



## DIAMOND BLADES

Dry cutting diamond blades.....112

Wet cutting diamond blades.....117



## DRILLING

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.....126



## GRINDING & POLISHING

Grinding wheels and blades.....136

Blades and Polishing pads.....140



## MIXING

Electric Mixers.....	144
Mixing Paddles.....	151



## TOOLS for fixing tiles and finishings

Trowels, Notched trowels, Floats, Rubber trowels and Spatulas.....	160
Markers, Chisels, Templates and Auxiliary tools for tiling.....	176
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators.....	182



## ACCESSORIES for tile fixing and finishing

Measurement and guides.....	190
Tile Spacers.....	192
Levelling Systems.....	198



## RUBBER & PLASTIC PRODUCTS for construction

Rubble Chutes.....	208
Rubber Products for Construction.....	214
Plastic Products for Construction.....	224



## SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety equipment for building professionals.....	228
--	-----



## ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANING AND FINISHING

Products & Accessories for cleaning and finishing of tiles.....	234
Cleaners and Polishers.....	242



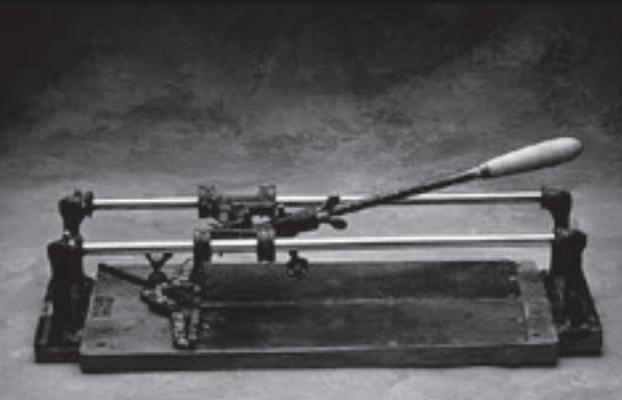
## PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

Pal box and displays.....	248
Index by References.....	252





# BUILDING THE FUTURE TOGETHER



1ST WORKSHOP  
RUBI, BARCELONA



1951

NEW HEADQUARTERS  
RUBI, BARCELONA



1982

RUBI ITALIA  
ITALIA



1990

RUBI FRANCE  
FRANCIA



1997

## RUBI GROUP TIMELINE

Right from the start, the RUBI Group has had a clear international focus which is reflected in the continuous expansion of the brand around the world.

1962

FIRST FACTORY  
RUBI, BARCELONA



1984

RUBI PORTUGAL  
PORTUGAL



1996

NEW WAREHOUSES  
RUBI, BARCELONA



1999

RUBITOOLS USA  
EEUU



The RUBI Group was founded in Rubí, Barcelona, thanks to the invention of the first manual cutter for hydraulic mosaic tiles by the Boada brothers in 1951. This new tool, which was given the name RUBI, served as a launch pad for the development of a solid business group specialising in the design, manufacture and distribution of machinery and tools for cutting, installing and maintaining ceramic tiles.

Today the RUBI brand has a presence in more than 120 countries, thanks to an important network of subsidiaries and branches all over the world.

Our mission is to provide outstanding solutions for construction professionals, through the design, manufacture and distribution of tools and equipment, which ensure maximum efficiency, cost-effectiveness and safety for optimal ceramic tile laying, thereby maintaining the identity of the Boada brothers as well as our own corporate legacy so that we can all build a better future together.



RUBI DEUTSCHLAND  
**ALEMANIA**



2000

RUBI UK  
**REINO UNIDO & IRLANDA**



2005

RUBI POLSKA  
**POLONIA**



2006

RUBI CANADA  
**CANADA**



2013

GERMANS BOADA MEXICO SA DE CV  
**MÉXICO**



2016

2001

PRODUCTION AND LOGISTICS CENTRE  
**TARRAGONA, ESPAÑA**



2005

SUZHOU RUBI TECHNOLOGIES  
**CHINA**



2007

RUBI BENELUX BV.  
**BENELUX**



2014

RUBI KANGURO SL  
**ALICANTE, ESPAÑA**





# 70 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

At the RUBI Group we are celebrating our 70th anniversary. It has been 70 years since the first approved patent for the invention of the manual cutter named the "RUBI® mosaic and tile cutter".

Over these 70 years both the brand and the RUBI Group have evolved in a multitude of ways:

**From two brothers to more than 550 people and 11 subsidiaries all over the world.**

**From inventors to constant innovation, high-quality products and excellence.**

**From Rubí (Barcelona) to more than 120 countries across 5 continents.**

**From the first manual cutter in history to more than 1,000 products encompassing all five phases of tiling.**





# RUBI TEAM

The RUBI Team is constantly working to provide solutions for professional tile fitters. We are a multidisciplinary team with great expertise and ongoing training. In our day to day we are guided by the three RUBI values:

**Passion** in our attitude to work, through commitment, optimism and determination..

**Respect** is in our DNA, it is the basis of our relationships within the RUBI Team as well as with customers and suppliers, thus creating a close-knit and dynamic environment.

**Excellence** defines us in all we do, thanks to our experience, flexibility and innovation.



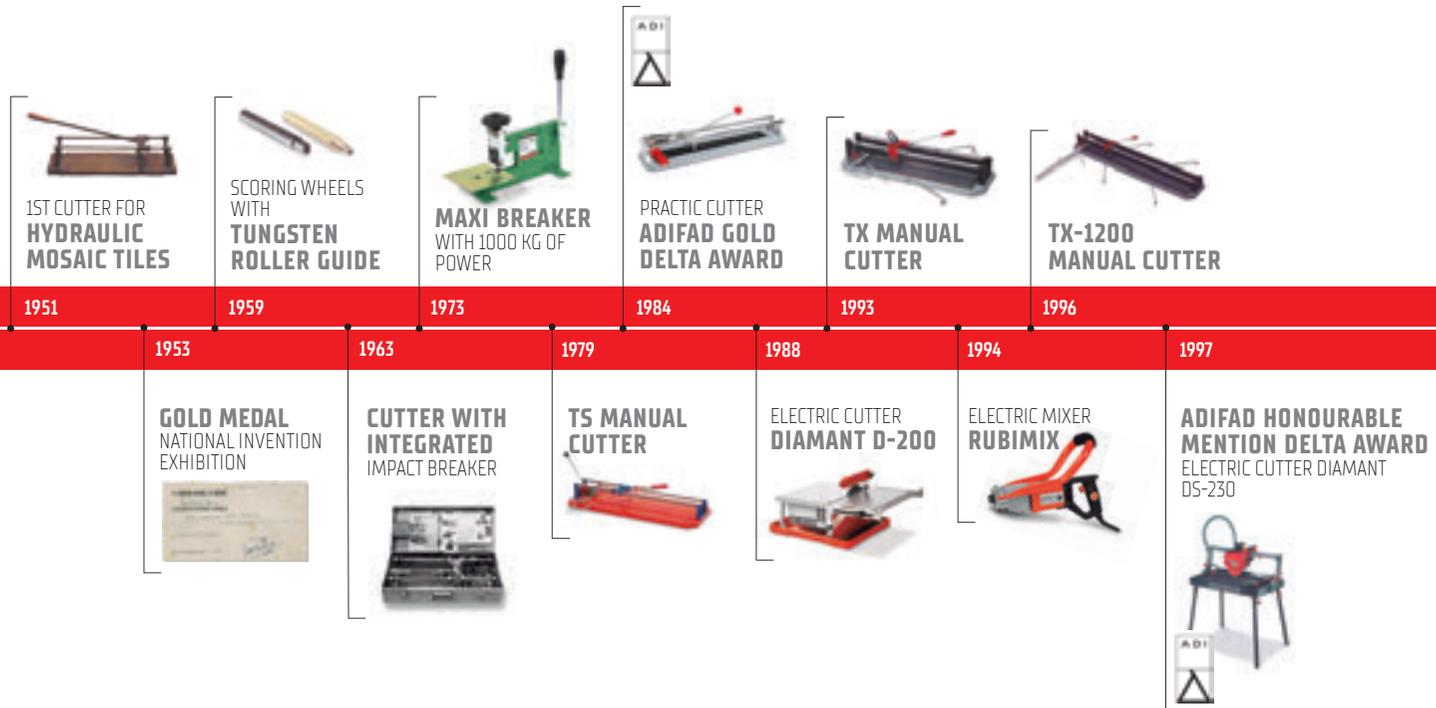
**RUBI® PRODUCTS**

# CONSTANT TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION

As a leader in the tile installation tool sector, the RUBI Group is constantly developing new solutions in line with market trends and the needs of professionals, always placing the professional fitter at the centre of our strategy. With more than 50 patented products, the company has established itself as a clear technological leader thanks to its firm commitment to research, innovation and design. This technological capability ensures that RUBI's products help define the quality standards of the market.

## TOOLS TIMELINE

Since the invention of the first manual cutter, RUBI has not stopped innovating, improving its products and expanding its range to include everything required to correctly install ceramic tiles.





**ADIFAD SILVER  
DELTA AWARD  
AND IF AWARD**  
TR-S CUTTER

1999



**SILVER TROPHY  
TROPHÉE DU  
BATIMAT DESIGN**  
POCKET  
MANUAL CUTTER

2001



**TS-PLUS  
MANUAL CUTTER**

2005



**LARGE  
SIZE CUTTER  
SLIM CUTTER**

2013



**TZ MANUAL  
CUTTER**

2016



**ZERO-DUST SYSTEM  
FOR ELECTRIC CUTTERS**

2017



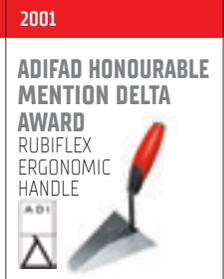
**ADIFAD/FAD DELTA  
AWARD SELECTION**  
TILE LEVEL QUICK

2018



**TROPHÉE DE  
L'INNOVATION 2020**  
SLAB SYSTEM

2020



**ADIFAD HONOURABLE  
MENTION DELTA  
AWARD**  
RUBIFLEX  
ERGONOMIC  
HANDLE

2001

**BRONZE TROPHY  
TROPHÉE DU  
BATIMAT DESIGN**  
ELECTRIC CUTTER  
DIAMANT ND-125

2003



**LEVELLING SYSTEM  
TILE LEVEL**

2010



**ELECTRIC  
CUTTER  
DU-200 EVO**

2015



**GROUT  
SCRAPER  
RUBISCRAPER**

2016



**ADIFAD/FAD DELTA  
AWARD SELECTION**  
TZ MANUAL CUTTER

2018



**ELECTRIC MIXERS  
RUBIMIX  
E-10  
ENERGY**

2019





# PRODUCTION CAPACITY



The RUBI Group has three production centres: Alicante (Spain), Santa Oliva (Spain) and Suzhou (China). They are all equipped with the latest production and logistics technology to ensure that we obtain high-quality products and a shipping service which minimises delivery times.

The Santa Oliva centre is divided into four industrial units which hold the production lines, the quality and after-sales service departments, the automated warehouses and, finally, the picking and transport area.





# INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION AND CUSTOMER SERVICE

*RUBI IS RUBI ALL OVER THE WORLD*

Our main production and logistics centre in Santa Oliva (Tarragona, Spain) covers a surface area of 27,000m<sup>2</sup> and is equipped with the most advanced technology for logistics management. Moreover, thanks to the innovative SRT centre (Suzhou, China) we guarantee the stock availability of our products throughout the different geographical areas in which we operate, meeting demanding service level ratios. Our after-sales service is in addition based on our wide technical service network. Thanks to this extensive network, we can offer an efficient and close-at-hand service. Our service standard ensures 24-hour technical assistance, by means of our official channels:



[www.rubi.com](http://www.rubi.com)

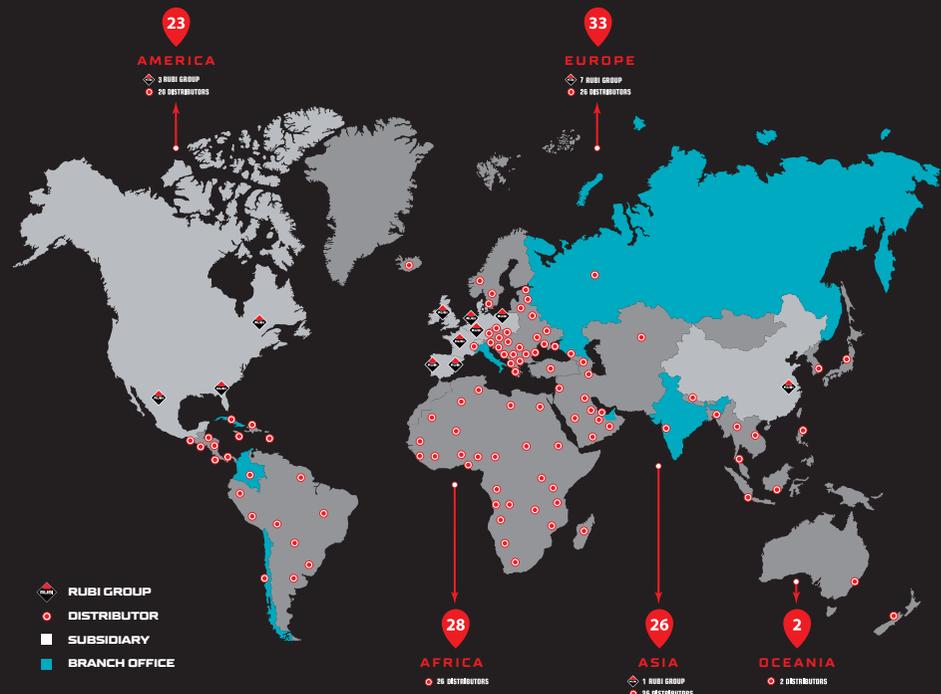


[after-sales@rubi.com](mailto:after-sales@rubi.com)



+34 936 80 65 00





120.000 m<sup>2</sup> of facilities worldwide.

11 subsidiaries.

+120 countries.

58 patents.

+550 people on the RUBI Team.





# RUBI CLUB

The RUBI CLUB is the international meeting point for thousands of professionals from the world of ceramic tiles, with exclusive campaigns and incentives for tiling professionals.

The platform presents a whole range of content, services and utilities available in both the mobile app and desktop versions.

## THE EXCLUSIVE PORTAL FOR TILING PROFESSIONALS

ENTER AND DISCOVER ALL THE BENEFITS



**FREE EXTENDED WARRANTY**



**TURN YOUR TOOLS INTO CASH**



**EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS**



**FREE PASSES TO TRADE FAIRS AND EVENTS**



**CERTIFIED TRAINING FOR RUBI PRODUCTS**



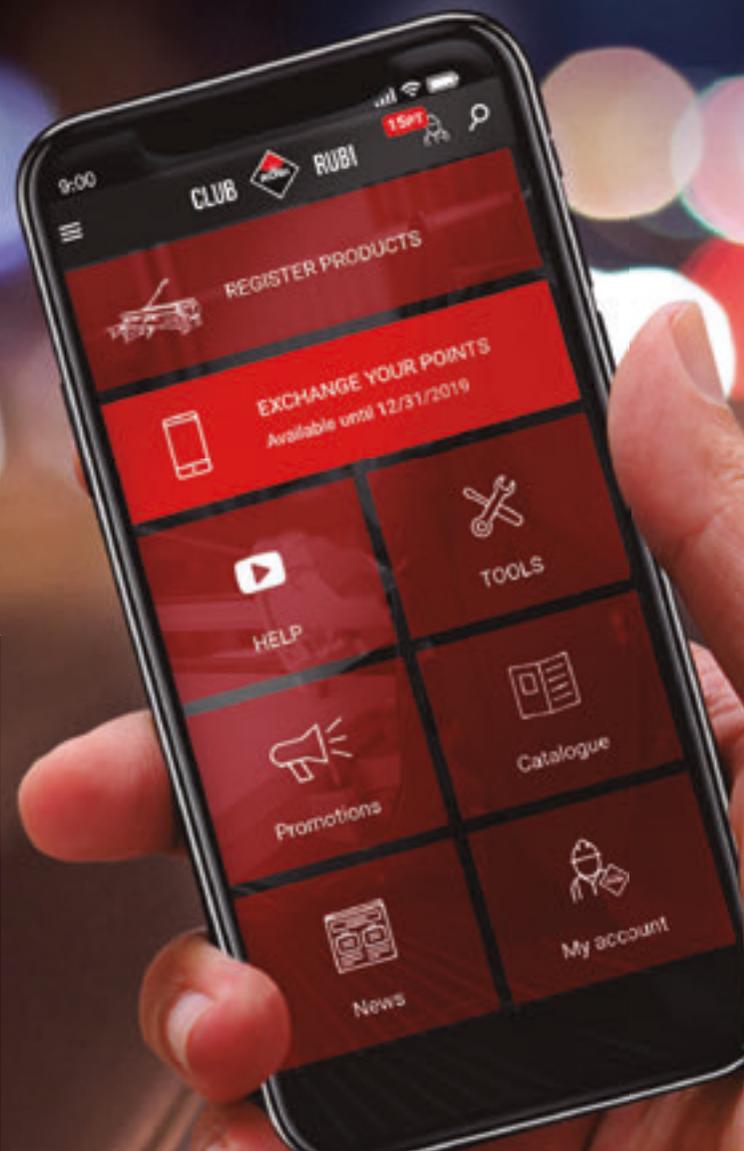
**CONTESTS AND PRIZE DRAWS EXCLUSIVELY FOR MEMBERS**

# RUBI CLUB



**DOWNLOAD  
THE APP  
AND START  
ENJOYING  
ALL IT HAS TO  
OFFER**

rubi.com



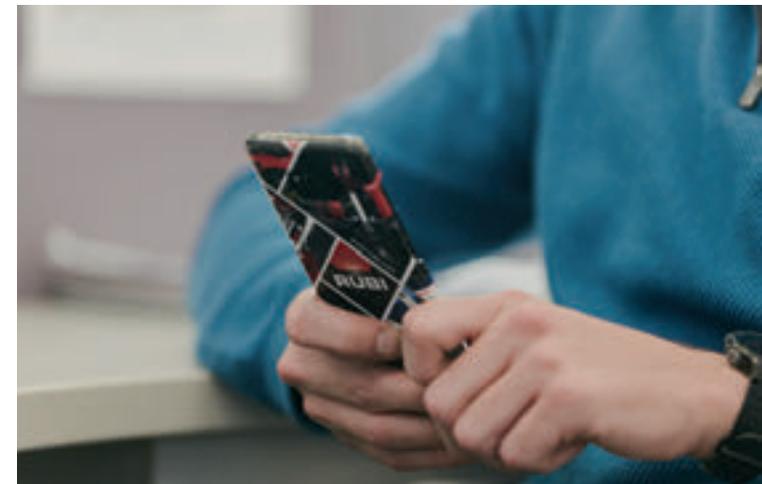
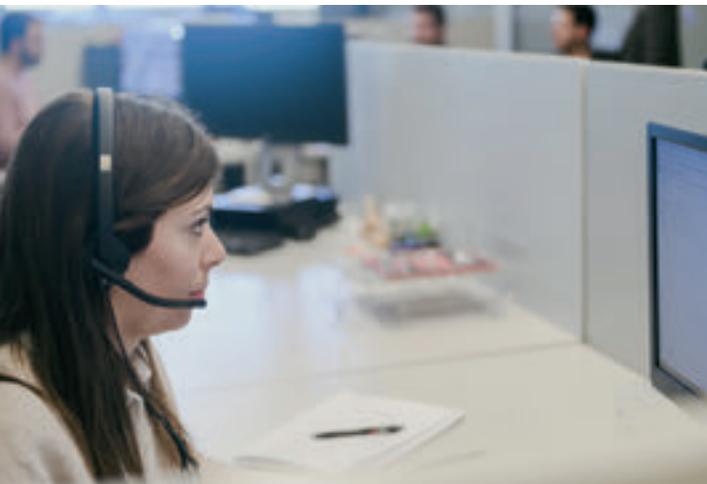


# ACTIVE LISTENING

TO THE NEEDS  
OF PROFESSIONALS

At RUBI we have spent 70 years helping building professionals around the world in their day-to-day tasks, accompanying them and providing them with the necessary tools to make their work safer, more efficient and more cost-effective.

RUBI is therefore committed to developing and updating our communication channels with the end users and suppliers in order to identify their needs, collect their suggestions and resolve their queries.





Raised Floor Pedestals





# TRAINING

## A FUNDAMENTAL PILLAR OF RUBI'S VALUE PROPOSITION



FOLLOW US ON  
OUR YOUTUBE  
CHANNEL TO SEE  
ALL THE TRAINING  
VIDEOS

The RUBI Team is committed to training tiling professionals with the aim of enabling them to carry out their work with maximum safety and efficiency. For this reason, our Product Training team provides training all over the world every year and we receive hundreds of professionals every year at the Construction Training School located in the Santa Oliva logistics centre (Tarragona, Spain). We actively collaborate with schools and professional associations throughout the world with the aim of professionalising the sector through training courses.

In addition, we are committed to internal training as a cornerstone for promoting the professional and personal development of our teams in highly competitive markets and international environments.







# OUR GOAL

BETTER PROFESSIONALS.  
BETTER SPACES.

The RUBI Group works with a sustainable development model, which respects the environment and prioritises equal opportunities. Therefore, in line with the Group's "Better professionals. Better spaces" goal, we are committed to a range of social responsibility initiatives in accordance with the SDGs developed by UNESCO.

"Environmental and sustainability policies should be the obligation of the RUBI Team. Only in a fairer, more equal and more sustainable world can we continue growing and working together with society and our environment."

**Josep Munné,**  
General Manager at RUBI Group







# MANUAL TILE CUTTING

---

Manual tile cutters

Manual tile cutter accessories

Manual cutters for building materials



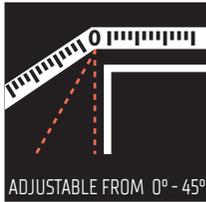




# SELECTION TABLE



## INTENSIVE USE

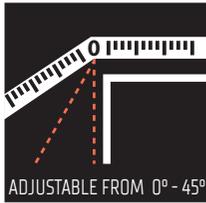


ADJUSTABLE FROM 0° - 45°

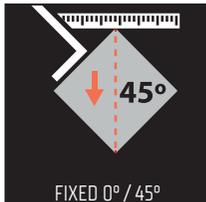


FIXED 0° / 45°

## PROFESSIONAL USE

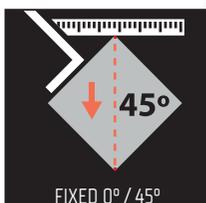


ADJUSTABLE FROM 0° - 45°



FIXED 0° / 45°

## OCCASIONAL USE



FIXED 0° / 45°

	cm	inch
TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"

	cm	inch
TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TQ	102	40"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"

	cm	inch
TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TQ	102	40"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"


TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"

TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"
TQ	102	40"

TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"
TQ	102	40"

TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"
TQ	102	40"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"
SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"
SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"

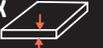
SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	65	26"

SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"
POCKET	51	20 1/16"
PRACTIC	61	24 1/16"

SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"
POCKET	51	20 1/16"
PRACTIC	61	24 1/16"
BASIC	61	24 1/16"



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	MAX 	MAX 	MAX 			
<b>TZ</b>	155 cm	<b>110 x 110 cm</b>	3-21 mm	<b>1500 kg</b>	-	<b>33 kg</b>
	61 1/16"	<b>43 5/16 x 43 5/16"</b>	1/8-13/16"	<b>3307 Lb</b>	-	<b>73 Lb</b>
<b>TX-MAX</b>	125 cm	<b>85 x 85 cm</b>	3-21 mm	<b>1200 kg</b>	-	<b>26 kg</b>
	49 3/16"	<b>33 7/16 x 33 7/16"</b>	1/8-13/16"	<b>2646 Lb</b>	-	<b>57 Lb</b>
<b>TR-MAGNET</b>	71 cm	<b>50 x 50 cm</b>	3-15 mm	<b>800 kg</b>	-	<b>15,5 kg</b>
	27 15/16"	<b>20 x 20"</b>	1/8-9/16"	<b>1764 Lb</b>	-	<b>34.2 Lb</b>
<b>TQ</b>	102 cm	<b>70 x 70 cm</b>	5-15 mm	<b>800 kg</b>	16,8 kg	-
	40 3/16"	<b>27 9/16 x 27 9/16"</b>	3/16 - 9/16"	<b>1764 Lb</b>	37 Lb	-
<b>TP-S</b>	125 cm	<b>85 x 85 cm</b>	5-20 mm	<b>1000 kg</b>	15,9 kg	-
	49 3/16"	<b>33 7/16 x 33 7/16"</b>	3/16-13/16"	<b>2205 Lb</b>	35.1 Lb	-
<b>TP-T</b>	125 cm	<b>85 x 85 cm</b>	5-20 mm	<b>1000 kg</b>	15,9 kg	-
	49 3/16"	<b>33 7/16 x 33 7/16"</b>	3/16-13/16"	<b>2205 Lb</b>	35.1 Lb	-
<b>TS-MAX</b>	75 cm	<b>53 x 53 cm</b>	6-15 mm	<b>800 kg</b>	-	<b>15,1 kg</b>
	29 1/2"	<b>20 7/8 x 20 7/8"</b>	1/4-9/16"	<b>1764 Lb</b>	-	<b>33.3 Lb</b>
<b>SPEED MAGNET</b>	92 cm	<b>65 x 65 cm</b>	3-15 mm	<b>800 kg</b>	12 kg	<b>16,5 kg</b>
	36 1/4"	<b>25 9/16 x 25 9/16"</b>	1/8-9/16"	<b>1764 Lb</b>	26 Lb	<b>36.4 Lb</b>
<b>SPEED-N</b>	92 cm	<b>65 x 65 cm</b>	5-15 mm	-	11 kg	<b>15,9 kg</b>
	36 1/4"	<b>25 9/16 x 25 9/16"</b>	3/16 - 9/16"	-	24 Lb	<b>35 Lb</b>
<b>FAST</b>	85 cm	<b>60 x 60 cm</b>	12 mm	-	7,5 kg	<b>8,5 kg</b>
	33 7/16"	<b>24 x 24"</b>	1/2"	-	16.5 Lb	<b>18.7 Lb</b>
<b>STAR PLATINUM</b>	65 cm	<b>45 x 45 cm</b>	12 mm	-	4,8 kg	<b>6 kg</b>
	25 9/16"	<b>17 11/16 x 17 11/16"</b>	1/2"	-	10.6 Lb	<b>13.2 Lb</b>
<b>STAR</b>	63 cm	<b>45 x 45 cm</b>	12 mm	-	4,3 kg	<b>6,5 kg</b>
	25 9/16"	<b>17 11/16 x 17 11/16"</b>	1/2"	-	9.5 Lb	<b>14.3 Lb</b>
<b>POCKET</b>	51 cm	<b>36 x 36 cm</b>	12 mm	-	3,4 kg	<b>3,9 kg</b>
	20 1/16"	<b>14 3/16 x 14 3/16"</b>	1/2"	-	7.5 Lb	<b>8.6 Lb</b>
<b>PRACTIC</b>	61 cm	<b>43 x 43 cm</b>	10 mm	-	4,9 kg	-
	24 1/16"	<b>16 15/16 x 16 15/16"</b>	3/8"	-	10.8 Lb	-
<b>BASIC</b>	61 cm	<b>43 x 43 cm</b>	10 mm	-	3,5 kg	-
	24 1/16"	<b>16 15/16 x 16 15/16"</b>	3/8"	-	7.7 Lb	-

The information corresponds to the largest model of each machine.



**Maximum power, the most advanced manual cutter in the market.**

For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



13/16"  
21 mm

3307 Lb  
1500 kg

SOFT

PURE POWER

ONE-HAND OPERATION

PATENTED

	REF								
TZ-850	17952	√	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	49.4 Lb 22.4 kg	1	12
TZ-1020	17951	√	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	54.2 Lb 24.6 kg	1	12
TZ-1300	17953	√	51 3/16" 130 cm	35 7/16x35 7/16" 90x90 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	66 Lb 30 kg	1	9
TZ-1550	17954	√	61 1/16" 155 cm	43 5/16x43 5/16" 110x110 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	73 Lb 33 kg	1	6

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

1 Powerful breaking system (up to 1.500 kg), operable with just one hand.

2 Accurate with soft slider movements.

3 Large cutting capacity, up to 21mm thickness. Ideal for large format tiles\*.

4 Robust with a foldable structure for high strength and easy transportation.

- Excellent performance breaking system: Clean cuts with soft motion.
- Robust chassis, guides and breaking system.
- Swivel square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements in angle cutting.
- Adjustable lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Support base for excellent tile placement.
- Easy to transport: rubber wheels with bearings and handle.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 8mm -22mm.
- Includes Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels.
- Reinforced textile bag for transport and protection.
- On models 1300/1550:
  - The reinforced textile bag of these models includes 2 built-in wheels.

Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Professional manual cutter with high-performance multipoint breaker.**

For professional cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



	REF							
TX-710 MAX	17909	√	27 15/16" 71 cm	20x20" 50x50 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	29.3 Lb 13.3 kg	1 10
TX-1020 MAX	17915	√	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	42.8 Lb 19.4 kg	1 10
TX-1250 MAX	17921	√	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	57 Lb 26 kg	1 10

\* There are some materials over 15mm thick which, due to their physical properties, possible inner or surface tensions, are difficult to cut manually. It is recommended to make some sample cuts to determine the compatibility of the product.

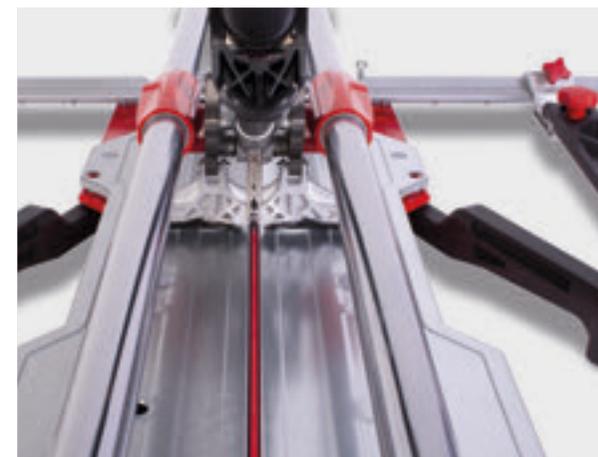
- 1 Highly precise scoring.
- 2 Entire system highly efficient.
- 3 Reinforced components. Heavy duty.
- 4 High breaking power (1,200 kg) - MASTER POWER. One-handed operation.

- Head with extra-long aluminium sliders with "self-lubricating" friction bearings.
- Portable breaker with aluminium pressure pad, equipped with plastic protector to avoid marking delicate surfaces. Better visibility of the scoring and cutting zone.
- The pressure pad is locked by a ratchet mechanism and is unlocked by the trigger, allowing one-handed scoring and breaking for faster use. Increases performance with both thin and thick materials.
- Injected-aluminium base, reinforced with a central rib, for increased strength.
- Floating tables and supplementary arms for large-size ceramic tile, increases cutting stability.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point and lateral end stop. Greater precision in angle cuts.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels. Compatible with the entire plus line of scoring wheels.
- Includes a carrying case [the 1250 model is equipped with wheels to transport the machine].

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Suitable for diagonal cuts with a revolving square for high accuracy.**

Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain tiles and intensive cutting of ceramic tiles.



	REF									
TR-600 MAGNET	17905	√	24" 60 cm	16 9/16x16 9/16" 42x42 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	30.6 Lb 13.9 kg	2	18	
TR-710 MAGNET	17906	√	27 15/16" 71 cm	20x20" 50x50 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	34.2 Lb 15.5 kg	1	15	

- 1 Fast operating system with magnet, for one handed use.
- 2 Reinforced operating material. Increased breaking power.
- 3 Revolving square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements for cutting angles.
- 4 Floating base with shock absorber for better tile breaking.

- Solid steel guides, Ø 20 mm, chrome-plated and rectified, with anti-corrosion treatment for increased torsional strength.
- Multipoint breaker 800 kg of power.
- Heavy-duty metal arms.
- Handle reinforced with SOFT-GRIP.
- Lateral end stop for making repetitive cuts.
- Base extension for large sizes.
- Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect.
- High-strength aluminium base.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 6 to 22 mm.
- With Ø 10mm SILVER and Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheels and carrying case included.

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit

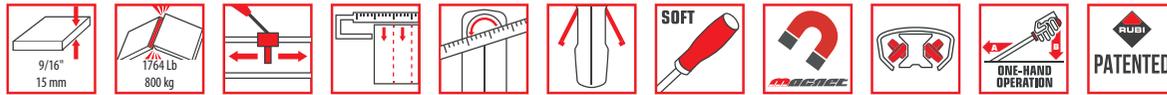




Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain stoneware and intensive cutting of glazed stoneware tiles.



TQ-66



	REF							
TQ-66	14907	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TQ-75	14908	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	28 Lb 12.7 kg	1	12
TQ-102	14909	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	37 Lb 16.8 kg	1	12

- 1 Single-guide head with 6 radial bearings for smoother, more precise sliding.
- 2 Self-adjusting bearing system (Patented). Does not require any adjustment by the user.
- 3 Magnet System: The breaker can be locked and unlocked with one hand for faster use.
- 4 Rotating square, with central pivot point. Greater precision in angle cuts.

- High precision.
- Chrome-plated trapezoidal guide.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point. More precise angle cuts.
- Injected-aluminium base for greater robustness.
- With lateral end stop for repetitive cuts and thin strips.
- Equipped with 2 additional aluminium arms for large-sized ceramic or porcelain tiles (Model 102).
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø22 mm EXTREME scoring wheel. For ceramic tiles with rough or structured surfaces. Compatible with Ø22 mm scoring wheel (ref. 18914) for tiles with smooth surfaces.

Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



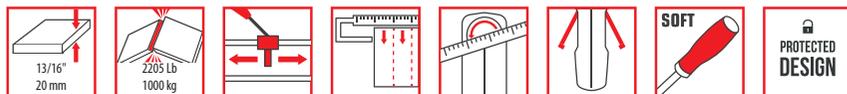


**Single guide with multipoint separator and angular measurement.**

Ideal for high quality cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



TP-102 S



	REF								
TP-66 S	12954	26"	18 1/8x18 1/8"	3/16-13/16"	5-20 mm	2205 Lb	25.4 Lb	1	12
		66 cm	46x46 cm			1000 kg	11.5 kg		
TP-75 S	12956	29 1/2"	20 7/8x20 7/8"	3/16-13/16"	5-20 mm	2205 Lb	26 Lb	1	12
		75 cm	53x53 cm			1000 kg	12 kg		
TP-102 S	11900	40 3/16"	27 9/16x27 9/16"	3/16-13/16"	5-20 mm	2205 Lb	39.2 Lb	1	12
		102 cm	70x70 cm			1000 kg	17.8 kg		
TP-125 S	11973	49 3/16"	33 7/16x33 7/16"	3/16-13/16"	5-20 mm	2205 Lb	54 Lb	1	12
		125 cm	85x85 cm			1000 kg	24.5 kg		

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

- 1 Guide system highly resistant to impacts resulting in longer product life.
- 2 Ergonomic handle with incorporated separator for greater speed and ease of use.
- 3 Swivel bracket with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements.
- 4 Long-lasting laser engraved square.

- Reinforced pressure pad.
- 12 mm reinforced guide. Greater bending resistance and increased precision.
- Lateral end stop for making repetitive precision cuts.
- Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect. Base extension for large sizes. Carrying handle. (TP-66-S and TP-75-S).
- Assembly designed to be used by pushing the handle.
- RUBIFLEX bi-material handle.
- Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheel included. (Ref. 01901)

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



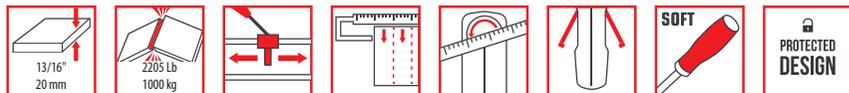


**Single guide cutter with multipoint separator and angular measurement.**

Ideal for high quality cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



TP-102 T



	REF								
TP-66 T	12955	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	1	12	
TP-75 T	12957	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12	
TP-102 T	11901	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	36.2 Lb 16.4 kg	1	12	
TP-125 T	11974	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	51 Lb 23 kg	1	12	

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

- 1 Single guide system highly resistant to impacts. Longer life.
- 2 Separator set with height adjustment. Optimum separation for each thickness.
- 3 Swivel bracket with central pivot for fast and accurate measurement of angular cuts.
- 4 Long-lasting laser engraved square.

- Reinforced pressure pad. 12 mm reinforced guide. Greater bending resistance and increased precision. Lateral end stop for making repetitive precision cuts. Two-layer base with shockabsorbing effect. Base extension for large sizes. Carrying handle. (TP-66-T and TP-75-T)..
- Assembly designed to be used by pulling the handle.
- RUBIFLEX bi-material handle. Ergonomic and heavy duty construction.
- Cut thickness adjustment system with 3 settings (6-9 mm/9-12 mm/12-20 mm)\*, fast and precise.
- Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheel included. (Ref. 01901).

#### Accessories



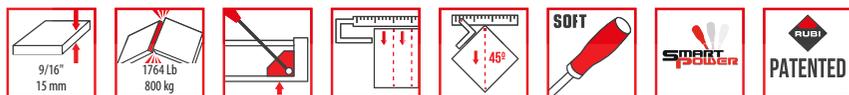
Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Authentic & Original: Lightweight and functional with high performance breaker.**

Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain tiles and intensive cutting of ceramic tiles.



	REF								
TS-43 MAX	18920	√	43 cm	30x30 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	8,8 kg	1	24
TS-57 MAX	18921	√	57 cm	40x40 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	9,9 kg	1	24
TS-66 MAX	18922	√	66 cm	46x46 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	13,4 kg	1	20
TS-75 MAX	18923	√	75 cm	53x53 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	15,1 kg	1	20
TS-43 MAX (BASE GRIS)	18972	√	43 cm	30x30 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	8,8 kg	1	24
TS-66 MAX (BASE GRIS)	18974	√	66 cm	46x46 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	13,4 kg	1	20
TS-75 MAX (BASE GRIS)	18975	√	75 cm	53x53 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	15,1 kg	1	20

**1** Progressive breaking system "SMART POWER" adapts to different material hardness.

**2** Wide base. Greater base surface for higher stability and cutting quality.

**3** Reinforced components for heavy duty work. High durability.

**4** Ergonomic handles. Maximum comfort.

- Bigger reinforced base for a higher comfort and better stability when cutting.
- Powerful single point breaker. Up to 800 kg breaking pressure.
- Double guide for direct view of scoring/cutting line.
- Chromed steel guides, rectified and calibrated, with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop for repetitive straight and 45° cuts.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 6mm to 22 mm.
- Includes Ø 8mm ENDURE and Ø 10 mm SILVER scoring wheels and a transport case with reinforced locks and hinges.

**Accessories**

Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



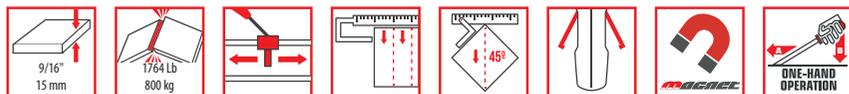


**For the most demanding tiling projects.**

For professional cutting all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



SPEED-62 MAGNET



- 1 Quick speed system with magnet, ideal for one-handed use. Easy and fast to use.
- 2 Great visibility during scoring.
- 3 Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.
- 4 Aluminum base for robustness. Light and easy to transport.

- Solid 20mm steel guides. Chromed and rectified with anti-corrosion treatment for greater resistance to twisting.
  - Multipoint breaker 800kg power.
  - Reinforced SOFT-GRIP handle.
  - Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degrees square.
  - Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm-22mm.
  - Scoring wheel Ø 8mm ENDURE. included.
  - Direct view of scoring and cutting line.
- 72/92 models:  
-Aluminum lateral support and bigger breaker system.

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



	REF									
SPEED-62 MAGNET WITH CASE	14988	√	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	18 Lb 8 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	2	24
SPEED-72 MAGNET WITH CASE	14989	√	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	20.9 Lb 9.5 kg	30 Lb 13.6 kg	2	18
SPEED-92 MAGNET WITH CASE	14990	√	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	37 Lb 16.8 kg	1	18
SPEED-62 MAGNET	14980	-	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	18 Lb 8 kg	0 Lb - kg	2	30
SPEED-72 MAGNET	14981	-	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	20.9 Lb 9.5 kg	0 Lb - kg	1	35
SPEED-92 MAGNET	14982	-	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	0 Lb - kg	1	28

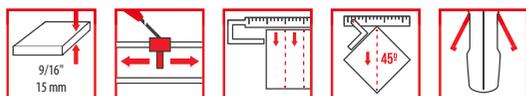


**The most versatile tile cutter in its range.**

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles and occasionally for porcelain tiles.



SPEED-62 N



	REF								
SPEED-62 N WITH CASE	14985	√	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	23.4 Lb 10.6 kg	2	24
SPEED-72 N WITH CASE	14986	√	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	18.1 Lb 8.2 kg	27.6 Lb 12.5 kg	2	18
SPEED-92 N WITH CASE	14987	√	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.1 Lb 15.9 kg	1	18
SPEED-62 N	14975	-	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	23.4 Lb 10.6 kg	2	30
SPEED-72 N	14976	-	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	18.1 Lb 8.2 kg	27.6 Lb 12.5 kg	1	40
SPEED-92 N	14977	-	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.1 Lb 15.9 kg	1	28

**1** Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.

**2** Chromed and rectified steel guides, with anticorrosion treatment. Higher durability.

**3** Aluminum base for higher robustness.

**4** Light and easy to transport.

- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degree squares.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm to 10mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8 mm SILVER included.
- Direct vision of scoring and cutting line.

- 72/92 models;
- Aluminum lateral support.

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Light and versatile cutter.**

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles.



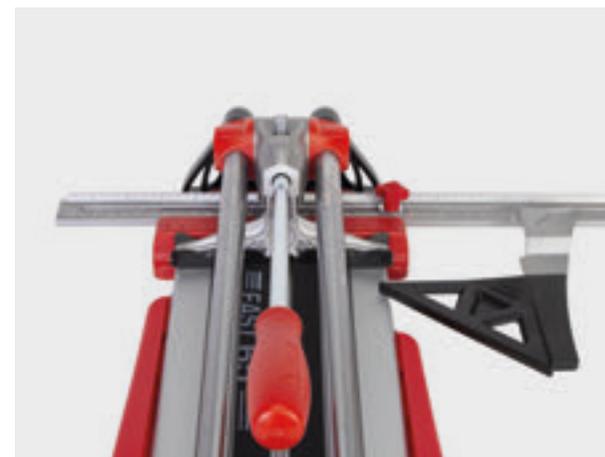
- 1 Extruded aluminum base.
- 2 New rigid and stable separator.
- 3 Reinforced 18mm guides for greater resilience.
- 4 Four side brackets for a great additional support.

- Wider foam base.
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop with 45° square.
- Base for greater support of the tile.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4" (6mm) to 13/32" (10mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

**Accessories**

Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit

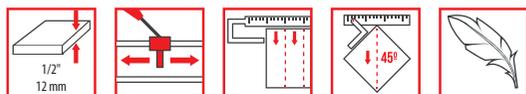
	REF								
FAST-85 WITH BAG	13939	√	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	18.7 Lb 8.5 kg	2	32
FAST-65	13940	-	25 9/16" 65 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	13.9 Lb 6.3 kg	0 Lb - kg	4	48
FAST-85	13941	-	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	0 Lb - kg	2	32





Light and versatile manual cutter.

For cutting ceramic tiles.



	REF								
STAR-51 PLATINUM WITH CASE	15903	√	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16" 36X36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.29 Lb 3.76 kg			
STAR-63 PLATINUM WITH CASE	15904	√	24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.68 Lb 4.39 kg	13.32 Lb 6.04 kg	4	1
STAR-51 PLATINUM	15901		20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16" 36X36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.29 Lb 3.76 kg		6	1
STAR-63 PLATINUM	15902		24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.68 Lb 4.39 kg		6	1

**1** Multipoint breaker with aluminium pressure pad and steel breaker bar for greater **ROBUSTNESS** and breaking **POWER**.

**2** Aluminium tool holder, more **RIGID** and **STABLE** for **EASIER** tile scoring.

**3** Cast aluminium base, **LIGHT** and **STRONG** with side extensions for large pieces.

**4** Cast **ALUMINIUM** guide supports for greater **ROBUSTNESS**.

- Dual guide for greater **VISIBILITY** of the scoring and cutting line.
- Solid, chromed, ground and calibrated steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment.
- Side stop with millimetre scale and 45° square.
- Scoring wheels adaptable to each material to obtain the maximum cutting performance and quality in each case.
- Ø 6 mm **SILVER** scoring wheel included.

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Light and versatile cutter.**

For professional cutting of ceramic tile and occasional cutting of porcelain tiles.



1 Closed sliding mobile breaker for greater bending strength.

2 New support reinforced for durability and power separation.

3 Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment for greater durability.

4 Base for correct support of the tile.

- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 01/4" (6mm) to 13/32" (10mm).
- 01/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



	REF								
STAR-42 WITH CASE	14946	✓	16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	4	48
STAR-51 WITH CASE	14947	✓	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.2 Lb 3.7 kg	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	4	48
STAR-63 WITH CASE	14948	✓	24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	14.3 Lb 6.5 kg	4	48
STAR-42	14943		16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	0 Lb - kg	6	72
STAR-51	14944		20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.2 Lb 3.7 kg	0 Lb - kg	6	72
STAR-63	14945		24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	0 Lb - kg	6	72

Light and Functional for use in small working areas.  
For cutting ceramic tiles, ideal for stoneware and tile.

- 1 With mobile breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.
- 2 Folding base to optimise space and for easy transportation.
- 3 Aluminium structure compact and lightweight.
- 4 Interchangeable scoring wheels for every material to maximize performance and cutting quality.

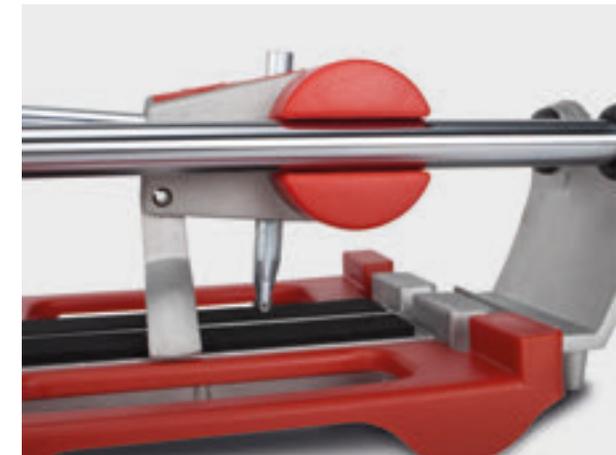
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 01/4"(6mm) to 13/32" (10mm).
- 01/4"(6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.



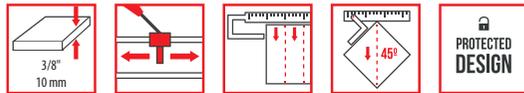
Accessories	
	Ref. 12924 Lateral stop POCKET
	Ref. 18980 Maintenance Kit



	REF								
POCKET-40 WITH CASE	12981	√	16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	6.4 Lb 2.9 kg	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	4	128



Ideal for small renovations and light work.  
For cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.



PROTECTED DESIGN

	REF						
PRACTIC-51	24984	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	6.4 Lb 2.9 kg	6	72
PRACTIC-61	24985	24 1/16" 61 cm	16 15/16x16 15/16" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	10.8 Lb 4.9 kg	6	72

- 1 Movable breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.
- 2 Aluminium guide supports for greater rigidity.
- 3 Lateral end stop for repetitive cuts.
- 4 Interchangeable scoring wheels to adapt to each material.

- Chromed steel guides and aluminium support.
- Mobile breaker with Ø1/4" (6mm) scoring wheel included.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels Ø1/4" (6mm) to 13/32" (10mm) for cutting different materials.

### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





# BASIC



Ideal for small renovations and light work.  
For cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.

- Base, guide & supports in steel and aluminium.
- Mobile breaker and Ø9/16" (14mm) SILVER Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel included.
- Also comes with lateral stop and 45° square.



### Accessories



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



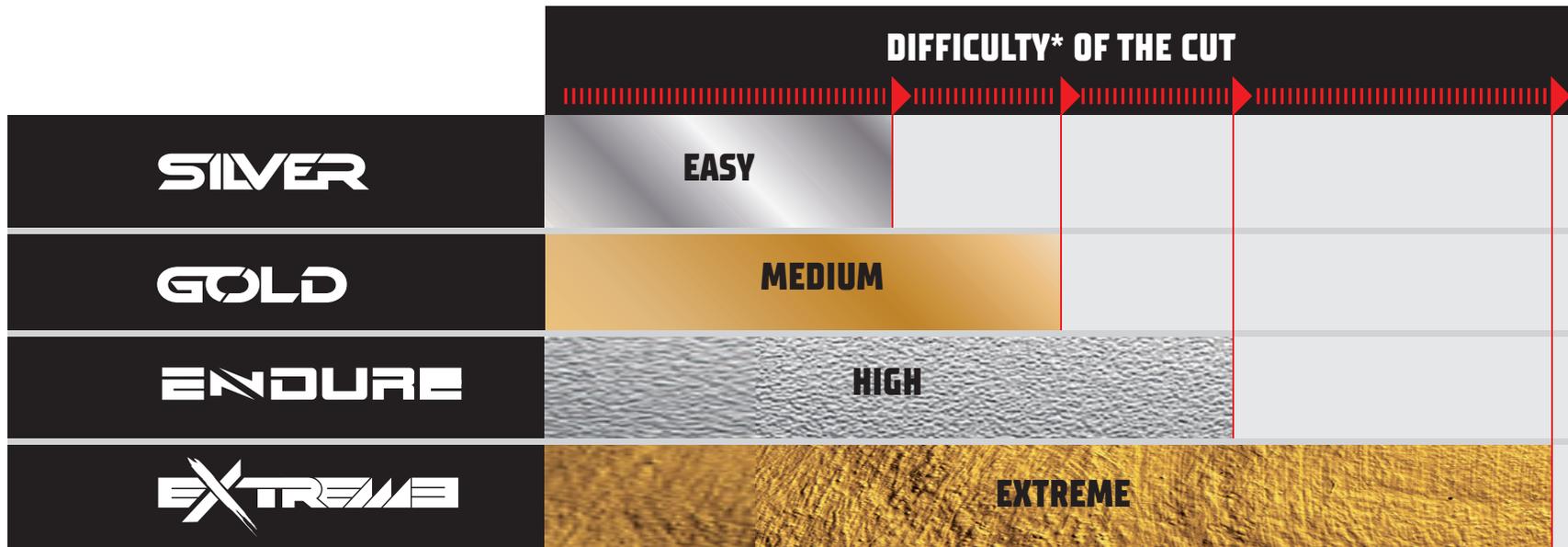
	REF						
BASIC-50	25955	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	5.5 Lb 2.5 kg	6	72
BASIC-60	25956	24 1/16" 61 cm	16 15/16x16 15/16" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	7.7 Lb 3.5 kg	6	72



# SCORING WHEELS

		Ø 6 mm Ø 1/4 inch	Ø 8 mm Ø 5/16 inch	Ø 10 mm Ø 13/32 inch	Ø 18 mm Ø 3/4 inch	Ø 22 mm Ø 7/8 inch
TS-MAX TR-MAGNET SPEED-MAGNET	SILVER	01945	01958	01946	01950	
	GOLD			01949		01964
	ENDURE		01906			
	EXTREME					01907
SPEED-N FAST STAR PLATINUM STAR	POCKET PRACTIC					
	SILVER	01945	01958	01946		
	GOLD			01949		
	ENDURE		01906			
TZ TX-MAX	SILVER		01959	01991	01992	
	GOLD			01993		01965
	ENDURE		01903			
	EXTREME					01900
TQ TP	SILVER					18914
	EXTREME					01901
SLIM CUTTER	SILVER					18914
	EXTREME					01901
BASIC	SILVER			01960	Ø 14 mm Ø 9/16 inch	

The RUBI® scoring wheels are manufactured using highly resistant, durable Tungsten Carbide. GOLD: Scoring wheel made from Tungsten Carbide with Titanium surface treatment, long-lasting.



\*Difficulty in terms of: Roughness, hardness, height, tensions, finishing.

		●●● Ideal Use	●● Second best Use	● Alternative Use		
		6 mm 1/4 inch	8 mm 5/16 inch	10 mm 13/32 inch	18 mm 3/4 inch	22 mm 7/8 inch
	<b>RUSTIC TILES</b> AI AI1a AI1b AI11	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
	<b>PORCELAIN</b> BIa	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
	<b>FLOOR TILES</b> BI1b BI1a	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
	<b>WALL TILES</b> BIII	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●

The norm UNEEN 14411 applies to ceramic & tile classification and it is of international application. It is indicated on all tile boxes.

The RUBI® scoring wheels are manufactured using highly resistant, durable Tungsten Carbide. GOLD: Scoring wheel made from Tungsten Carbide with Titanium surface treatment, longlasting.

# TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET & SPEED-MAGNET SCORING WHEELS

· For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET and SPEED-MAGNET cutters.

## 6mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø1/4")



- For wall tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI@ alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø1/4" (6MM) SILVER	01945	10	4600

## 8mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø5/16")



- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI@ alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø5/16" (8MM) SILVER	01958	10	4600

## 8mm ENDURE Scoring wheel (Ø5/16")



- For sharp cutting in hard tiles.
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF	
SCORING WHEEL Ø5/16" (8MM) ENDURE	01906	5

## 10mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø13/32")



- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI@ alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø13/32" (10MM) SILVER	01946	10	4600

## 10mm GOLD Scoring wheel (Ø13/32")



- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI@ alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.
- Long-lasting.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø13/32" (10MM) GOLD	01949	10	4600



### 18mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø3/4")



- For rough and difficult to cut ceramic tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented shaft geometry; maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/4" (18MM) SILVER	01950	10	3600



### 22mm Scoring wheel (Ø7/8") EXTREME



- For sharp cutting in hard tiles with rough or structured surfaces.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF	
SCORING WHEEL Ø7/8" (22MM) EXTREME	01907	5



### 6mm SILVER Scoring wheel set (Ø1/4")



- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
2 SCORING WHEEL Ø1/4" (6MM) SET SILVER	01947	10	3600

### 6mm (Ø1/4") & 10mm (Ø13/32") Scoring wheels set



- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
Ø1/4" (6MM) & Ø13/32" (10MM) SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	10	3600

## TX-MAX & TZ SCORING WHEELS

- PLUS scoring wheels for TX-MAX & TZ professional cutters.



### 8mm PLUS SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø5/16")



- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF		
8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")	01959	10	3600

## 8mm PLUS Scoring wheel (Ø5/16") ENDURE



- For sharp cutting in hard tiles.
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

REF



8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE

01903

5

## 10mm PLUS SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø13/32")



- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF



10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")

01991

10

3600

## 10mm PLUS GOLD Scoring wheel (Ø13/32")



- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Long-lasting.

REF



10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")

01993

10

3600

## 18mm PLUS SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø3/4")



- For rough and difficult to cut tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF



18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")

01992

10

3600

## 22mm Scoring Wheel Plus Extreme (Ø 7/8")



- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

REF

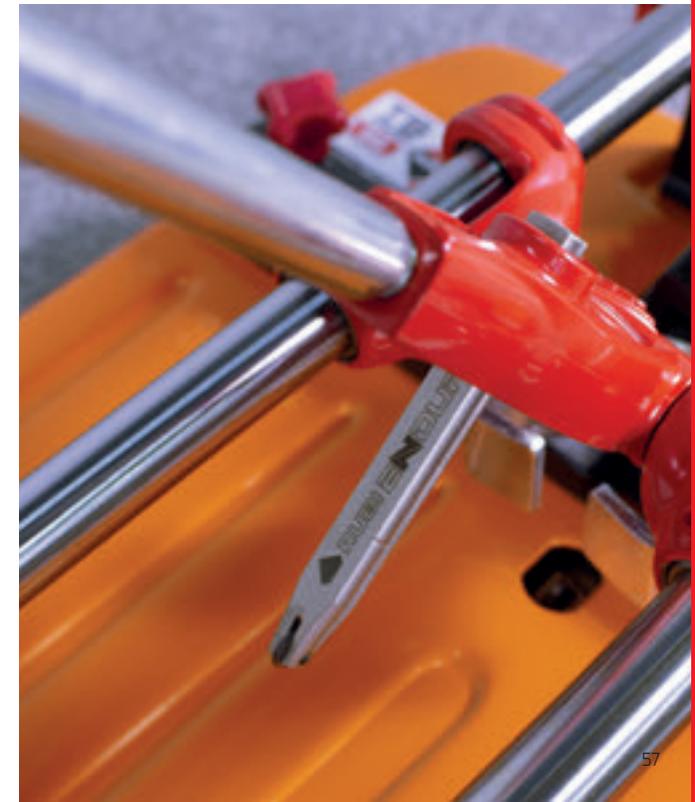


22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8")

01900

5

-





# TP & TQ SCORING WHEELS

· Adaptable scoring wheel for TP & TQ professional cutters.

## 22mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø7/8") TP/TQ



- Exclusive for TP/TQ cutters. Suitable for smooth and even surfaces and slightly rough surfaces.
- Scoring wheel guide made for Tungsten Carbide.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") SILVER TP/TQ	18914	10	

## 22mm Scoring Wheel Plus Extreme (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ



- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user preception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ	01901	5	

# SCORING WHEEL SETS

· Sets of scoring wheels of different diameters with box.

## Scoring wheel set 1



- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX, SPEED-MAGNET, SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET & PRACTIC ranges, includes 1 Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheels and 1 Ø3/8" (10mm) SILVER scoring wheel.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL SET 1	01995	5	450

## Scoring wheel set 2



- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX & SPEED-MAGNET models, includes 1 scoring wheel of Ø1/4" (6mm), Ø5/16" (8mm), Ø3/8" (10mm), Ø7/8" (18mm) (2 units) SILVER.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL SET 2	01996	5	450

# SCORING WHEELS FOR STANDARD MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

· Selection of scoring wheels for SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET, RAPID & PRACTIC manual cutters.

## 6mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø1/4")



- For wall tiles.
- Wheel made from tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
6MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4") SILVER	01945	10	4600

## 8mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø5/16")



- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Wheel made from tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") SILVER	01958	10	4600

## 8mm Scoring wheel (Ø5/16") ENDURE



- For sharp cutting in hard tiles.
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF	
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE	01906	5

## 10mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø13/32")



- For floor tiles.
- Wheel made in tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF		
10MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32") SILVER	01946	10	4600

## 6mm SILVER Scoring wheel set (Ø 1/4")



- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.

	REF		
6MM SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø 1/4") SILVER	01947	10	3600



**6mm SILVER(Ø1/4") & 10mm (Ø13/32") SILVER Scoring wheels set**



- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI@ alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF		
6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø13/32") SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	10	3600

**14mm SILVER Scoring wheel (Ø9/16")**



- For BASIC, KIT and TEN-BRIC tile cutters.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.

	REF		
14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")	01960	10	4600



# ACCESSORIES FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

- Lateral stops for manual cutters.

**POCKET lateral stop**



- Direct measure up to 10" (25cm).
- Regulation 0° to 45°.
- Compatible with POCKET manual cutters and with STAR models before 2013.

	REF	
LATERAL STOP POCKET	12924	1

**STAR & STAR MAX lateral stop**



- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts with cuts 45 (millimetre increments).

	REF	
STAR, STAR-N, STAR-N PLUS & STAR MAX LATERAL STOP	12923	1

## TS-max Lateral Stop



- For repetitive cuts.
- With 45° square.

REF



TS-MAX LATERAL STOP

15749

1

## Maintenance Kit



- Cleaning, lubricating & maintenance oil suitable for regular maintaining of cutter parts that are regularly used; guides, sliding system, tilted axes, spiral, metallic surfaces.

REF

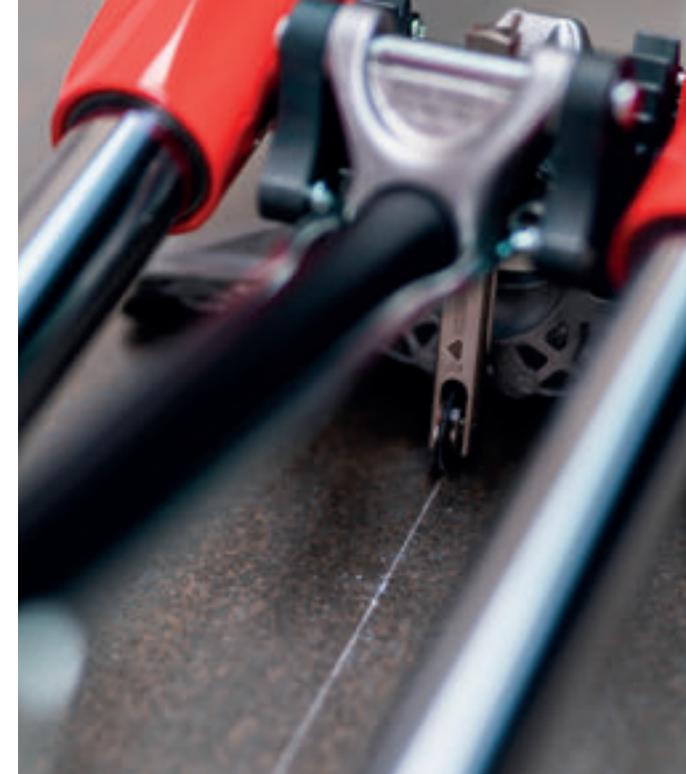


MAINTENANCE KIT

18980

8

640



# NIPPERS

- Wide range of pliers for cutting ceramics, **PORCELAIN & GLASS.**

## Nippers for Porcelain Tiles



- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using their corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life (Ref.01953).

REF



NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN

83942

5

765

## Tiler Nippers



- Tungsten Carbide Pliers.
- Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF



PARROT NIPPER - CARBIDE

65925

5

765



### Nippers for Hard Materials



· Specially for porcelain tiles, mosaic, vitrified tiles, and other materials.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR HARD MATERIALS	65952	5	765

### Nippers for Ceramic Tiles



· Tungsten Carbide Edge.  
· Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.  
· Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF	
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	6

### Nippers for Glass Mosaic



· Tungsten Carbide Edge.  
· Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.  
· Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF	
NIPPERS FOR MOSAIC	71970	5

## MANUAL CUTTERS FOR BUILDING MATERIALS

· For different types of building materials.

### Cellular concrete saw



· Saw with 29 Tungsten Carbide teeth.  
· Length: 29" (75cm).  
· Beechwood and varnished handle.

	REF	
CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW	70930	2





# SLAB SYSTEM

## CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-SIZED TILE

---

Cutting large tile  
Handling large tile  
Installing large tile









## CUTTING

- 1 SLIM CUTTER PLUS
- 2 KIT TC-125

## HANDLING

- 3 SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY
- 4 SLIM EASY TRANS
- 5 SLAB TROLLEY
- 6 SLAB TABLE

## HANDLING

- 7 RUBI TRILLER

# SLAB

## SYSTEM

### LARGE TILES INFORMATION

Porcelain Density: 2,45 gm<sup>3</sup>



300 x 100 x 0,3 cm = 22 kg  
118 1/8" x 39 3/8" x 1/8" = 48.5 Lb

300 x 100 x 0,7 cm = 51,5 kg  
118 1/8" x 39 3/8" x 1/4" = 113.5 Lb

160 x 320 x 0,6 cm = 75,25 kg  
63" x 126" x 1/4" = 165.9 Lb

160 x 320 x 0,8 cm = 100,35 kg  
63" x 126" x 5/16" = 221.2 Lb

120 x 240 x 0,9 cm = 63,5 kg  
47 1/4" x 94 1/2" x 3/8" = 139.9 Lb

150 x 300 x 0,3 cm = 33 kg  
59 1/16" x 118 1/8" x 1/8" = 72.75 Lb

150 x 300 x 0,6 cm = 66 kg  
59 1/16" x 118 1/8" x 1/4" = 145.5 Lb





**Manual cutting system with connectable guides.**

# SLIM CUTTER PLUS



For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles with thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.



- 1 110 cm long extruded aluminium guides which can be connected together.
- 2 320 cm cutting capacity (extendable according to need by adding extra guides, Ref.18913).
- 3 3 natural rubber suction cups suitable for smooth and rough surfaces for better fixing of the guides to the tile.
- 4 Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

- Recommended thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.
- More ergonomic scoring carriage with a score increase of 30 %.
- Ø 22mm RUBI EXTREME scoring wheel made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.
- Includes practical transport bag manufactured in reinforced nylon with handles and shoulder strap. Includes 4 interior compartments for accessories.
- Each set contains: Three 110 cm guides. 1 scoring carriage with 22 mm Extreme scoring wheel, 1 set of nippers, 3 suction cups and 1 Allen key.

Accessories	
	Ref. 18936 SLAB TRANS Heavy Duty
	Ref. 18913 Slim System Cutter Guide 110cm.
	Ref. 18917 Slab Breaker Plus

	REF						
SLIM CUTTER PLUS	18959	√	126" 320 cm	3/8" 10 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	1	-

The Slab Breaker Plus (ref. 18917) must be used for thicknesses from 10 mm to 15 mm.



# CUTTING

## Slab Breaker Plus



- Auxiliary breaker for the cut of slim porcelain slabs or large tiles.
- To separate thicknesses of 6 mm or more.
- Soft-grip handle for a better comfort and ergonomic.
- With width adjustment system, to achieve an equal, uniform and symmetric distribution of breaking forces when cutting narrow strips.
- Rubber pressure pad for greater control and more precise separation.

	REF	
SLAB BREAKER PLUS	18917	1

## Slim System Cutter Guide



· Aluminium guide- 110cm.

	REF		
SLIM SYSTEM CUTTER GUIDE 110CM.	18913	3.7 Lb 1.7 kg	1

## Slab breaker Nippers



- RUBI® SLAB BREAKER NIPPERS are nippers/breaker for large porcelain tiles of between 3 and 10 mm thick.
- Nippers with bi-material soft-grip handle with clip to keep the nippers closed.
- High breaking power for tiles from 3 to 10 mm thick.
- Reinforced nippers designed for greater comfort and durability.
- Can be used as nippers for thinner tiles and as a breaker if the thickness or hardness of the material requires it. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

	REF	
SLAB BREAKER PLIERS	54918	1

## Scoring wheel SILVER Slim Cutter



- Exclusive for SLIM SYSTEM CUTTER.
- Suitable for smooth and even surfaces and slightly rough surfaces.
- Scoring wheel guide made from Tungsten Carbide.
- Fixing shaft (ref. 18717) necessary for the proper assembly on the cutter.

	REF	
22MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") SILVER SLIM CUTTER	18914	10

## 22mm Scoring Wheel Plus Extreme (Ø 7/8")



- For sharp cuttings in hard tiles with rough or structured surfaces.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user preception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF	
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") SLIM CUTTER	01901	5



## Circular saw TC-125



- Switch with safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up. Electrical cable with RCD.
- Bi-material additional grip. Principally for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with diamond discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate, TVA type).
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. Facilitates disc change and minimises the projection of particles and water.
- Includes TCR-125 SUPERPRO disc (dry cutting), transport case and accessories. facilitates transport and handling.

REF		RPM											
TC-125 50953	✓	13800	220-240V	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129	15/16x94	1/8x81	1/8"	31 Lb 14 kg	1
TC-125 USA 51957	✓	13800	110-130V 50-60Hz	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129	15/16x94	1/8x81	1/8"	31 Lb 14 kg	1
TC-125 UK 51959	✓	13800	220-240V 50-60Hz	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129	15/16x94	1/8x81	1/8"	31 Lb 14 kg	1
TC-125 UK 51961	✓	13800	110-130V 50-60Hz	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129	15/16x94	1/8x81	1/8"	31 Lb 14 kg	1



**Circular cutter, smooth and precise, ideal for ceramic sheets.**

# TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT



For cutting all types of ceramic and porcelain sheets. Suitable for use with natural and sintered stone. Especially suitable for large tiles.



REF	✓	⚡	RPM	W	📏	📏	📏	📏	📏	📏	📏	📏	📏		
KIT TC-125	51901	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	115-125 mm	22.2 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1
KIT TC-125 USA	51903	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	115-125 mm	22.2 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1
KIT TC-125 UK	51902	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	115-125 mm	22.2 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1
KIT TC-125 UK	51904	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	115-125 mm	22.2 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1

NECESSARY the use of SLIM SYSTEM guides.

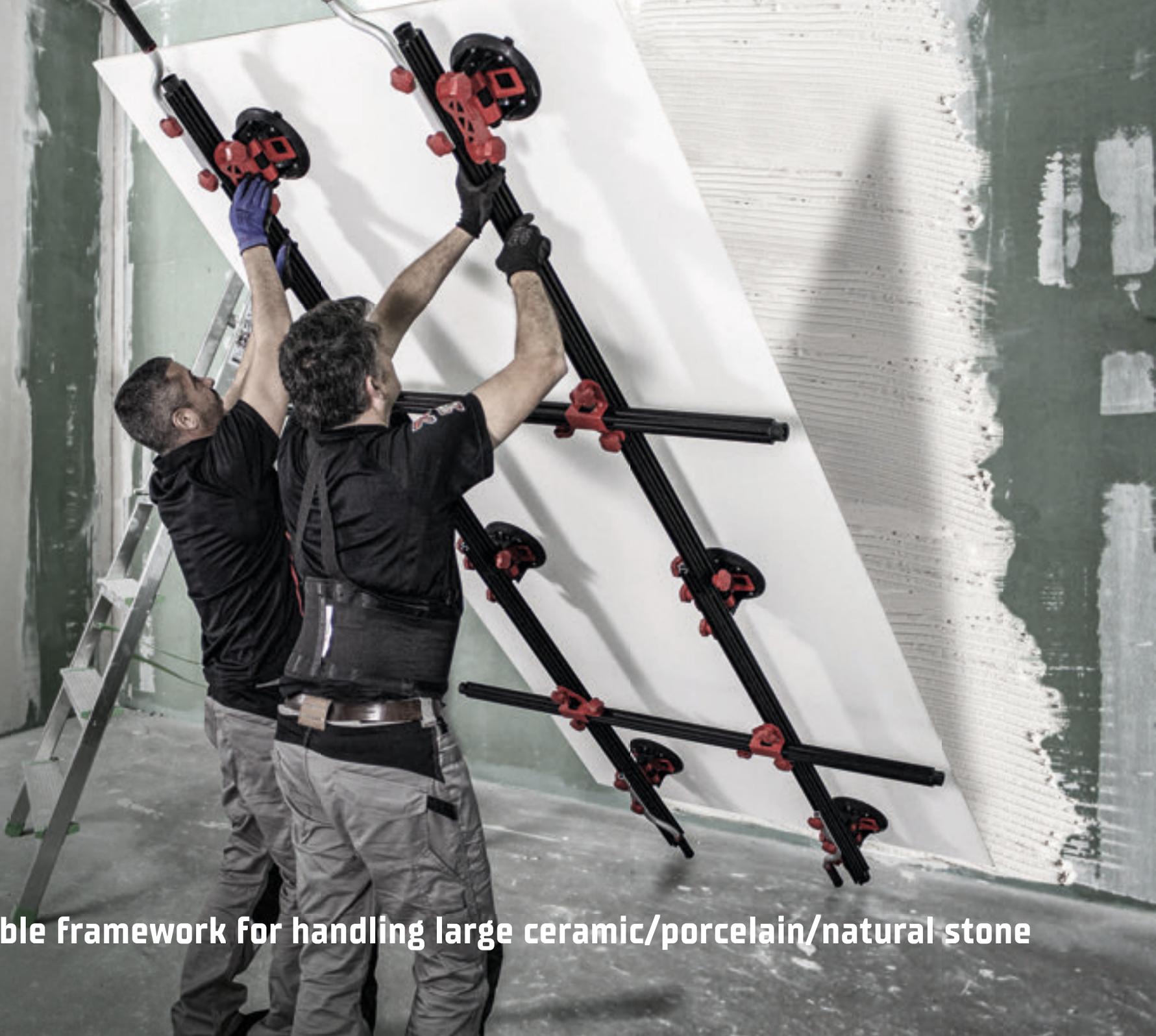
- 1 Equipped with a carbon steel slide on adjustable stainless steel radial bearings.
- 2 Double dust reduction/control system. Dry and wet cutting.
- 3 Height-adjustable cutting head (saw effect), hinged from 0° to 45°. (mitre). fast adjustment system.
- 4 More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.

- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate, TVA type).
- Switch with safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.
- Direct connection to AS-30 PRO (32 mm diameter) vacuum cleaner. Includes adapter for other models and brands (37, 42 and 50 mm diameter).
- Quick connection and regulating valve for hose\*\* (16 mm diameter). Rubber stopper for suction outlet. Improves ergonomics during wet cutting.
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. Facilitates disc change and minimises the projection of particles and water.
- Tilting side guard for mitre cuts. reduces water splashing and improves dust suction.
- Includes TCR-125 SUPERPRO disc (dry cutting), transport case and accessories. Facilitates transport and handling.

## Accessories

-  Ref. 18913  
Slim System Cutter Guide 110cm.
-  Ref. 18910  
Slim EASY TRANS





**Fully adjustable framework for handling large ceramic/porcelain/natural stone slabs.**

# SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY



Especially suited for handling thicker pieces.



- 1 Reinforced aluminium profile. Greater structural strength.
- 2 Includes two perpendicular aluminium guides for greater stiffness.
- 3 Equipped with six vacuum suction cups. Increased load capacity.
- 4 Fast and Easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix system.

- Black anodized finish.
- Fully adjustable from 165 cm to 320 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg.
- Dimensions: 3800x1700x237 mm. [fully extended].
- Maximum handling size: 360 x 160 cm.
- Includes carrying bag for slab trans heavy duty [Ref.18841].

## Accessories

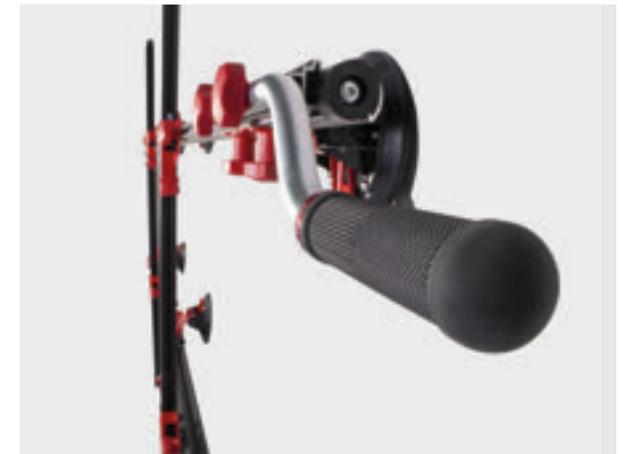


Ref. 18827  
Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY



	REF			
SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY	18936	75 Lb 34 kg	1	6

Additional vacuum suction cups available can be attached to the system but it does not increase the maximum load capacity of 140 kg.





# HANDLING

## Slim EASY TRANS



- This system can be used as a complement to the Slim cutter (Ref. 18911).
- Includes two retracting guides adjustable from 160 to 320 cm and 10 suction cups for securing rough and smooth surfaces (Ref.66929).
- Maximum load of the unit: 60 kg.
- For pieces up to 3 m.
- Accessory: Ref. 18819.

	REF			
SLIM EASY TRANS	18910	36.6 Lb 16.6 kg	1	12

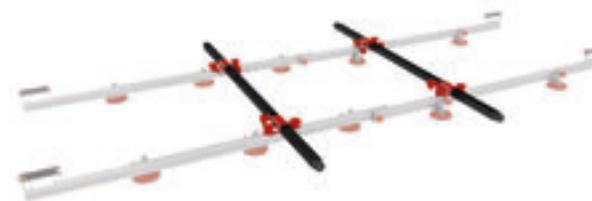
## Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY



- This is a replacement suction cup for the Slab Trans Heavy Duty transport system.
- It can also be used as an additional cup for extra security. Ideal for heavy loads.
- NOTE: Adding more suction cups does not increase the original maximum load of 140kg. It provides extra security in case of cup failure.

	REF	
VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY	18827	1

## Slim Easy Trans supplementary guide set



- Slim Easy Trans has a set of perpendicular guides for increased stability.
- Increases the rigidity of the unit.
- Facilitates handling of the pieces.
- Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble.
- Black anodized finish.

	REF	
SLIM EASY TRANS SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET	18819	1

## Carrying bag for SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY



- Textile bag with PE inner lining. Reinforced sides and base.
- Equipped with wheels and side pocket. Double zip and safety locks inside.
- Dimensions: 201x26.5x27 cm.
- Capacity: 124 liters.
- Weight: 6.75 kg

	REF	
CARRYING BAG FOR SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY	18841	1



- Transport system and manoeuvre for large format tiles.
- Especially suitable for thicker/heavier slabs.
- Exclusive to the Slab trans HD (Ref.18936) and Slim easy trans systems (Ref.18910+18819).
- Easy and quick to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix connection system.
- Ultra light and compact.
- Extendable support arm for greater ergonomics when loading and unloading pieces on the workbench.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg (including material and trans system).

	REF			
SLAB TROLLEY	18934	33 Lb 15 kg	1	5



- Workbench to support the cutting and preparation of large format materials using the tools of the Slab system range.
- Extra-reinforced bars thus increasing the rigidity of the workbench.
- The structure of the table together with the levelling feet achieves a greater stability of the set.
- Assembly and disassembly fast and easy. Easy fix connection system (hammerhead screws).
- Folding legs. Equipped with security system against involuntary closing.
- Dimensions in working position: 1800x1044x700 mm.
- Dimensions in transport position: 1800x1044x198 mm.
- Working height: 70 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.

	REF				
SLAB TABLE	18935	76.1 Lb 34.5 kg	79 Lb 36 kg	1	9





# INSTALLATION

## RM Rough Surface Suction Cups



- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle, for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 25 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF	
RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	1

## RM Rough Surface Double Suction Cup



- Double suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light. Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength. Ergonomic polypropylene handle, for faster, safer handling. Natural rubber. Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF	
RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	1

## Suction cup with Vacuum Pump



- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110kg.

	REF		
SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP Ø200	18919	1	90

## Tile beating block



- For a good settlement of tiles.
- Waterproof and high wear resistance wood.
- Perfect flatness.
- Dimensions: 15 3/4" x 5 3/4" (40x14,5 cm).
- With white natural rubber sheet to prevent damage to the tile.

	REF	
TILE BEATING BLOCK 40 X 14,5 CM. WITH RUBBER	72980	1

**Compact manual vibrator.**  
Especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.



CE EAC

- Compact manual vibrator especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.
- Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises the adhesive coverage. (Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.)
- Suitable for use on floor and wall tiles.
- Compact and light design weighing just 4.8 kg to facilitate work on walls.
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Easy to change, non-marking contact plate.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Non-adjustable vibration frequency.
- Folded 1.5 mm steel sheet chassis, powder painted in red.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.



	REF	⚡	RPM	📏	🏠	📦
RUBI TRILLER	18948	220-230v 50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 7/16x13/16" 29.2x24x2x18x5 cm	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	1



# ELECTRIC TILE CUTTING

---

Electric cutters and mitre saws  
Circular saw and vacuum cleaner







# SELECTION TABLE



			cm	inch	mm	inch
<b>INTENSIVE USE</b> 3 HP MOTOR ★★★★★	 WITH PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DX-N</b>	148	58 7/16"	300-350	12-14"
		<b>DR</b>	84	33"		
	 WITHOUT PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DS-N</b>	152	59 13/16"	250	10"
<b>PROFESSIONAL USE</b> MOTOR 1,5 A 2 HP ★★★★★	 WITH PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DC</b>	120,5	48"	250	10"
		<b>DCX</b>	155	61"		
	 WITHOUT PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DV</b>	106	41 3/4"	200	8"
<b>OCCASIONAL USE</b> 0,7 TO 1,1 HP XMOTOR ★★★★★	 WITHOUT PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DU-EVO</b>	85	33"	200	8"
		<b>ND</b>	∞			



# TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

		<b>W</b>								
<b>DX-350 N 1000</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	<sup>[*4]</sup> 118,5 cm 46 5/8"	<sup>[*4]</sup> 83,5 x 83,5 cm 32 7/8 x 32 7/8"	∞	<sup>[*5]</sup> 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	98 Kg. 216 Lb.	✓
<b>DX-350 N 1300</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	<sup>[*4]</sup> 148,5 cm 58 7/16"	<sup>[*4]</sup> 105 x 105 cm 41 5/16 x 41 5/16"	∞	<sup>[*5]</sup> 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	97,5 Kg. 214,9 Lb.	✓
<b>DS-250 N 1000</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	102 cm 40 3/16"	72 x 72 cm 28 3/8 x 28 3/8"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	91,5 Kg. 201,7 Lb.	-
<b>DS-250 N 1300</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	132 cm 51 15/16"	93,5 x 93,5 cm 36 13/16 x 36 13/16"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	96,5 Kg. 212,7 Lb.	-
<b>DS-250 N 1500</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	152 cm 59 13/16"	107,5 x 107,5 cm 42 5/16 x 42 5/16"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	-
<b>DCX-250 XPERT 1250</b>	2 cv/hp	1,5 kW	<sup>[*2]</sup> 125 cm 49 3/16"	90 x 90 cm 35 7/16 x 35 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	83 Kg. 183 Lb.	✓
<b>DCX-250 XPERT 1550</b>	2 cv/hp	1,5 kW	<sup>[*2]</sup> 155 cm 61"	110 x 110 cm 43 5/16 x 43 5/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	- -	✓
<b>DC-250 850</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	<sup>[*2]</sup> 98 cm 38 9/16"	<sup>[*2]</sup> 69,5 x 69,5 cm 27 3/8 x 27 3/8"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	55 Kg. 121 Lb.	✓
<b>DC-250 1200</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	<sup>[*2]</sup> 120,5 cm 48"	<sup>[*2]</sup> 85 x 85 cm 33 7/16 x 33 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	60 Kg. 132 Lb.	✓
<b>DV-200 1000</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	106 cm 41 3/4"	76,5 x 76,5 cm 30 1/8 x 30 1/8"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 15 mm 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	57,5 Kg. 126,8 Lb.	-
<b>DU-200 EVO 850</b>	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	85 cm 33"	60 x 60 cm 24 x 24"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	27,2 Kg. 60 Lb.	-
<b>DU-200 EVO 650</b>	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	65 cm 26"	45 x 45 cm 18 x 18"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	22,5 Kg. 49,6 Lb.	-
<b>ND-180</b>	0,7 cv/hp	0,55 kW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	11,8 Kg. 26 Lb.	-
<b>ND-180</b> 	0,7 cv/hp	0,55 kW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	13,6 Kg. 29 Lb.	-
<b>ND-200</b> 	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	∞	∞	<sup>[*1]</sup> 23 cm 9"	24 mm 15/16"	40 mm 1 9/16"	200 mm 8"	17,2 Kg. 37,9 Lb.	-
<b>DR-350</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	<sup>[*4]</sup> 84 cm 33"	<sup>[*4]</sup> 43,5x43,5 cm 17 x 17"	∞	<sup>[*5]</sup> 71 mm 2 13/16"	95 / 150 mm 3 3/4" / 5 7/8"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	63 Kg. 139 Lb.	✓

[\*1] With lateral stop.  
 [\*2] 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.  
 [\*3] With special decks for mitring.  
 [\*4] With Ø12" (300mm) blade, 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.  
 [\*5] With Ø14" (350mm) blade.  
 [\*6] Saw head in the lowest position.

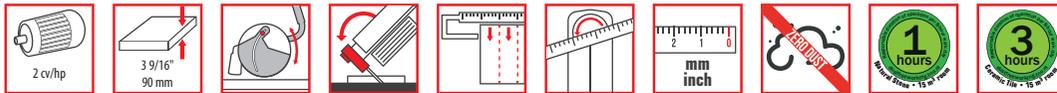


**Professional moving head machine for wet cutting with plunge effect.**

# DCX-250 XPERT ZERO DUST



Suitable for intensive cutting of porcelain, stoneware and ceramic tile. For occasional cutting of natural stone such as marble or granite.



- 1 Reinforced aluminium chassis with innovative triple beam system and steel sides. Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.
- 2 Reinforced cutting guide for a better cut finish.
- 3 New adjustable cooling system. Increases cooling efficiency and reduces water dispersion.
- 4 High performance plunge effect. Cutting height adjustment.

- Includes transport handle and off-road type reinforced wheels, which provide better transportability and handling of the machine.
- Steel double settling system for improved efficiency and water recovery.
- Angular measurement with aluminium square adjustable from 0° to 60° for repetitive cuts.
- Includes reinforced folding legs with folding-prevention system and quick lock.
- External and easy to remove water tank with 30 L capacity.
- Includes improved splash guard system with auto-sliding protective cover.
- Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI certified by the TNO, for safe exposure thanks to the reduction of the breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle for comfortable operation of the cutting head.
- Earth integrated into the chassis.
- Does not include power cable.
- Not Supplied with a blade.

## Accessories



Ref. 51927  
Set of Flanges Ø170mm DCX-250

	DCX-250 XPERT 1250	DCX-250 XPERT 1550
Length	49 3/16"	61 1/16"
Width	35 7/16x35 7/16"	43 5/16x43 5/16"
Height	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"
Table Height	115/16"	115/16"
Table Thickness	1"	1"
Table Width	10"	10"
Weight	183 Lb	83 kg
Wheels	1	1**

	52960	52960	52961	52962
DCX-250 XPERT 1250	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2750	2750	3350
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	230V-50Hz	110V-50Hz	120V-60Hz

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

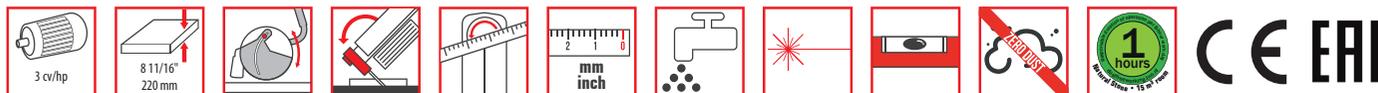


**Mobile head machine with plunge effect for total versatility.**

# DX-350 N LASER & LEVEL ZERO DUST



For all types of ceramic, porcelain tiles and building materials such as marble, granite, facade and fireproof bricks.



DX-350 N 1000 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	40 3/8" 102.5 cm	46 5/8" 118.5 cm	32 7/8x32 7/8" 83.5x83.5 cm	2 9/16" 65 mm	4 1/8 / 8 11/16" 105 / 220 mm	1" 25.4 mm	12-14" 300-350 mm	66 15/16x33 7/8x56 5/16" 170x86x143 cm	216 Lb 98 kg	1	**1
DX-350 N 1300 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	52 3/16" 132.5 cm	58 7/16" 148.5 cm	41 5/16x41 5/16" 105x105 cm	2 9/16" 65 mm	4 1/8 / 8 11/16" 105 / 220 mm	1" 25.4 mm	12-14" 300-350 mm	78x33 7/8x56 5/16" 200x86x143 cm	214.9 Lb 97.5 kg	1	**1

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.  
Ref. 52919 (3F): 4 CV/HP.

- 1 Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.
- 4 High performance plunge effect. Maximum cutting height.

- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal security switch.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø 14" (350 mm) not included.
- Allows the use of a Ø 12" (300 mm) blade.
- Adjustable mobile head with plunge effect capability.
- Retractable legs with "shield" function and wheels for easy transportation.
- Motor on top and belt transmission.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Aluminium working surface removable for easy cleaning.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Circular level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

## Accessories

	Ref. 51916 Tile Fixer DV/DC/DS/DX
	Ref. 51915 Set of Flanges Ø184mm DX-350
	Cables with plug

	REF.	52905	52906			
DX-350 N 1000 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	Voltage	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.			
	RPM	2800	3400			
DX-350 N 1300 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	REF.	52915	52916	52917	52918	52919
	Voltage	230V-50 Hz.	230V-60 Hz.	120V-50 Hz.	120V-60 Hz.Inch.	380V/50 Hz.3F
RPM	2800	3400	2800	3400	2800	



**Mobile head machine for high accuracy, ideal for mitre cuts.**

# DS-250 N LASER & LEVEL ZERO DUST



For wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain tiles, marble, granite and other materials.



	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table
DS-250 N 1000 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	40 3/16"	28 3/8x28 3/8"	2 1/16"	1"	1"	10"	66 15/16x33 7/8x50"	201.7 Lb	243 Lb	1	**1
	102 cm	72x72 cm	51 mm	25 mm	25.4 mm	250 mm	170x86x127 cm	91.5 kg	110 kg		
DS-250 N 1300 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	51 15/16"	36 13/16x36 13/16"	2 1/16"	1"	1"	10"	78x33 7/8x50"	212.7 Lb	265 Lb	1	**1
	132 cm	93.5x93.5 cm	51 mm	25 mm	25.4 mm	250 mm	200x86x127 cm	96.5 kg	120 kg		
DS-250 N 1500 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	59 13/16"	42 5/16x42 5/16"	2 1/16"	1"	1"	10"	86 5/8x33 7/8x50"	220 Lb	276 Lb	1	**1
	152 cm	107.5x107.5 cm	51 mm	25 mm	25.4 mm	250 mm	220x86x127 cm	100 kg	125 kg		

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.  
Ref. 52945 (3F): 4 CV/HP.

- 1 Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Wheels and handle included. Easy transport.
- 4 Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.

- Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- With thermic security switch.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø10" (250mm) not included.
- With a double set of flanges, one especially designed for mitre cuts.
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy mitre cuts.
- Safety protector for segmented blades.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Retractable legs with "shield" function and wheels for easy transportation.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Spirit level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

## Accessories



Ref. 51916  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DS/DX



Ref. 51914  
Roller Table Extension DU/DC/DS/DX (from 2013)



Cables with plug

	REF.	52920	52922		
DS-250 N 1000 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.		
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400		
DS-250 N 1300 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	<b>REF.</b>	<b>52930</b>	<b>52934</b>		
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	120V-60 Hz.inch.		
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400		
DS-250 N 1500 LASER&LEVEL ZERO DUST	<b>REF.</b>	<b>52940</b>	<b>52942</b>	<b>52944</b>	<b>52945</b>
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.	120V-60 Hz.inch.	380V-50 Hz. 3F
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400	3400	2800

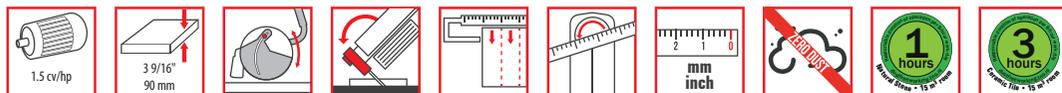


**Dynamic cutter with maximum functionality.**

# DC-250 ZERO DUST



For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles and other materials.



- 1 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 2 DC-250 1200, chassis with anti-corrosion treatment.
- 3 With adjustable rule (0 to 60°) with lateral stop.
- 4 Plunge effect allowing adjustment to cutting height.

- Extruded aluminium tables, removable for easy cleaning of the machine.
- Single phase direct drive motor, 1.1 kW (1.5 hp) with thermal protector.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control.
- High structural rigidity in chassis.
- Mobile head on bearings and foldable at 45 ° for miter cuts.
- Includes diamond disc CEV-SUPERPRO Ø250 mm (except Ref. 54997 and 54998).
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector.

## Accessories

	Ref. 54999 Laser & Level Kit DV/DC/DS/DX
	Ref. 54822 Lateral Stop for DC/DS/DX
	Ref. 51916 Tile Fixer DV/DC/DS/DX
	Ref. 54993 Table Extension DV/DC

DC-250 850 ZERO DUST	33 11/16"	38 9/16"	27 3/8x27 3/8"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	1 15/16"	√	10"	53 15/16x32 5/16x51 9/16"	121 Lb	154 Lb	√	1	**1
	85.5 cm	98 cm	69.5x69.5 cm	61 / 90 mm	50 mm		250 mm	137x82x131 cm	55 kg	70 kg			
DC-250 1200 ZERO DUST	42 1/2"	47 7/16"	33 7/16x33 7/16"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	1 15/16"	√	10"	63x32 5/16x51 9/16"	132 Lb	165 Lb	√	1	**1
	108 cm	120.5 cm	85x85 cm	61 / 90 mm	50 mm		250 mm	160x82x131 cm	60 kg	75 kg			

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

	REF.	54933	54934	54935	
DC-250 850 ZERO DUST	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	220V-60Hz.	110V-50Hz.	
	<b>RPM</b>	2790	2790	2790	
DC-250 1200 ZERO DUST	<b>REF.</b>	<b>55941</b>	<b>55942</b>	<b>55943</b>	<b>54998</b>
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.	110V-50 Hz.	230V-50 Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2790	2790	2790	2790 + CPA SUPER PRO

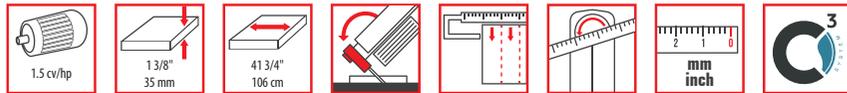


RUBI



**Mobile head electric cutter of maximum functionality and reliability.**

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles and other materials.



DV-200 1000	1.5 cv/hp	1 3/8" / 35 mm	41 3/4" / 106 cm	9/16"	√	8" / 200 mm	63x23 1/4x46 1/16"	133.4 Lb / 60.5 kg	1	**1	

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

- 1 Set motor on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy and cut quality.
- 2 C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.
- 3 Removable aluminum tables for easy cleaning of the machine.

- Includes diamond disc CEV PRO Ø 200 mm.
- Direct motor, single phase 1.1 kW (1.5 HP) with thermal protector.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control.
- Reinforced chassis, greater structural rigidity.
- Adjustable lateral stop (0 ° to 60 °) for repetitive cuts.
- Large work area (100x48.5cm) suitable for large formats.
- Working height of 84.5 cm. for improved user ergonomics.
- Double Switch (ON/OFF) quick and easy access.
- Foldable head at 45° for miter cuts that can cut up to 106cm length.
- Equipped with C<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM. The most effective cooling and cleaning system for blades. Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Machine supplied without cable.

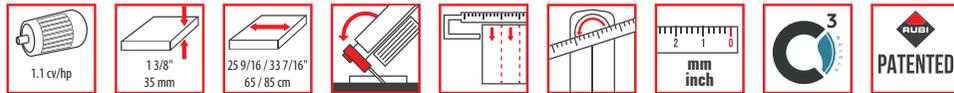
### Accessories

	Ref. 54999 Laser & Level Kit DV/DC/DS/DX
	Ref. 54993 Table Extension DV/DC
	Ref. 51916 Tile Fixer DV/DC/DS/DX
	Ref. 51910 Base Lateral Stop DV/DC/DS/DX

	REF.	54911	54913	54914
DV-200 1000	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2790	2790	2790



To cut ceramic and porcelain wall and floor tiles.



DU-200 EVO 650	25 9/16" 65 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	13/16" 20 mm	√	8" 200 mm	46 1/16x15 3/8x40 3/16" 117x39x102 cm	49.6 Lb 22.5 kg	1	9
DU-200 EVO 850	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	13/16" 20 mm	√	8" 200 mm	53 9/16x15 3/8x40 3/16" 136x39x102 cm	60 Lb 27.2 kg	1	6

The displayed product may not correspond exactly with the actual model.

1 Built-in foldable legs. Very easy to fix.

2 With wheels and handle for a more comfortable transport and handling.

3 External water tank, easy to handle and clean.

4 C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.

- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings and foldable for mitre cuts.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and adjustable square from 0 to 45°.
- Direct drive motor with thermal protector and reinforced chassis.
- Corrugated tube to protect power cable and water pipe.
- Equipped with C<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM. The most effective cooling and cleaning system for blades. Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Bi-material handle, better ergonomics.
- With CEV-SUPERPRO diamond disc Ø 200 mm.

### Accessories



Ref. 5973  
Cleaning Block



Ref. 5974  
N-Cleaning Block

	REF.	55903	55905	55906	55907	55938	55939
DU-200 EVO 650	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	230V-50Hz. UK	110V-50Hz. UK	120V-60Hz. USA	220V-60Hz.	240V-50Hz. AUS.
	<b>RPM</b>	2915	2915	2670	3200	3490	2915
DU-200 EVO 850	<b>REF.</b>	54975	54976	54977	54974		
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz. USA	230V-50Hz. UK	110V 50Hz. UK		
	<b>RPM</b>	2915	3490	2915	2915		



# ND-200

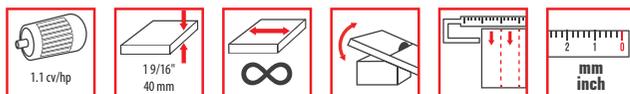


Portable cutter, ideal for finishings and renovations.  
For cutting ceramic tiles and other materials.



- 1 Lightweight and compact, ideal for working in small spaces.
- 2 Stainless steel folding table. More durability.
- 3 Fast positioning system at 45°. Easy to use.
- 4 Removable disk protector for vertical cuts. Simplifies creation of light boxes, frames, etc...

- CEV-PRO Ø8" (200mm) diamond blade included.
- Water refrigeration of the blade.
- Lateral stop to allow repetitive cuts.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Direct drive with thermal protector.

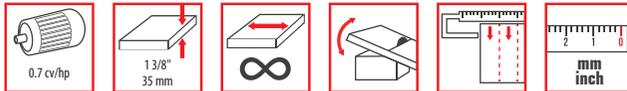


Model	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table	Table
ND-200	∞	∞	9" 23 cm	1 9/16" 40 mm	√	8" 200 mm	20 1/16x20 11/16x9 7/16" 51x52.5x24 cm	37.9 Lb 17.2 kg	1	8

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

	REF. 45910	45915	45911	45916
ND-200	<b>Voltage</b> 230V-50 Hz.	230V-50 Hz.UK	220V-60 Hz.	110V-50 Hz.UK
	<b>RPM</b> 2770	2770	2770	2770

Portable cutter, ideal for finishings and renovations.  
For cutting ceramic tiles, ideal for floor and wall tiles.

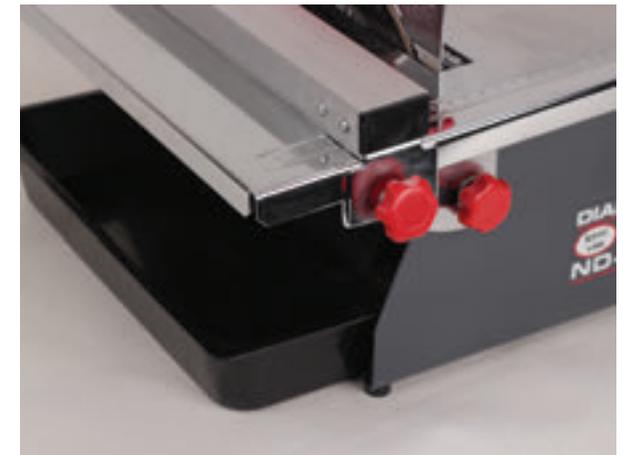


	REF			RPM									
ND-180	25925	-	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
							20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg	1	24
ND-180	25926	-	120V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
							20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg	1	24
ND-180	25927	-	220V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
							20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg	1	24
ND-180 USA	25963	-	120V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
							20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg	1	24
ND-180	25945	✓	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	29.01 Lb	1	12
							20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	13.16 kg	1	12
ND-180 UK.	24956	✓	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	29.01 Lb	1	12
							20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	13.16 kg	1	12

The breaking capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

- 1 Water refrigeration of the blade.
- 2 With foldable table for mitre cutting up to 7 7/8" (20cm).
- 3 With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- 4 Guide for 45° cuts.

- Single-phase motor.
- For wall tiles, floor tiles and other materials.
- Diamond blade Ø7" (180mm) included.
- With thermic security switch.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Model with carry case, supplied with 2 blades. (Ref. 25945, 25964, 24956)





**Electric saw with plunge effect, capable of cutting all types of material.**

# DR-350 ZERO DUST



For all types of building materials like: masonry bricks, facade bricks, fireproof bricks, marble, granite and ceramic tiles.



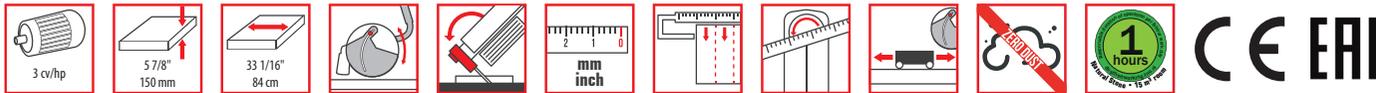
- 1 Head with high performance plunge effect. Large cutting capacity.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Large table for a larger work surface and comfort.
- 4 Steel structure robustness. Increased resistance to the demands of intensive work.

- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal protector. Except three-phase motors.
- Adjustable head to 45°.
- Large table 23 1/16"x19 1/2" (58.5x49.5cm).
- Blade refrigeration by water pump with integrated regulation valve.
- Diamond blade Ø12-14" (300-350mm) not included.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Direct drive.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector.

## Accessories



Cables with plug



DR-350 ZERO DUST	28 1/8"	33 1/16"	17 1/8x17 1/8"	3 3/4 / 5 7/8"	12-14"	45 1/4x27 3/16x52 3/16"	139 Lb	✓	1	**1
	71.5 cm	84 cm	43.5x43.5 cm	95 / 150 mm	300-350 mm	115x69x132.5 cm	63 kg			

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.  
Ref. 56948 [3F]: 4 CV/HP.

	REF.	56940	56948
DR-350 ZERO DUST	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	380V-50 Hz.3F
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	2800



# ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CUTTERS

· Accessories for electric cutters.

## N-Cleaning Block



· Specifically designed to bring back the diamonds on the rim of diamond blades when cutting porcelain.

	REF	
N-CLEANING BLOCK	05974	5

## Cleaning Block



· For cleaning of diamond blades.

	REF	
CLEANING BLOCK	05973	5

## Set of flanges for mitring cuts.



· Great accuracy when making miters cuts.  
· Available in several models.

	REF	
SET OF FLANGES Ø184MM DX-350	51915	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø170MM DCX-250	51927	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø130MM DV/DC/DX-250	57991	1

## Roller Table Extension



· With rollers to simplify movement of the tiles.  
· With adjustable foldable legs.  
· Work surface 26 9/16"x22 5/8" (675x575mm) and maximum weight 154lb (70kg).  
· Installation on both sides of the machine.

	REF	
ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION DU/DC/DS/DX (FROM 2013)	51914	1

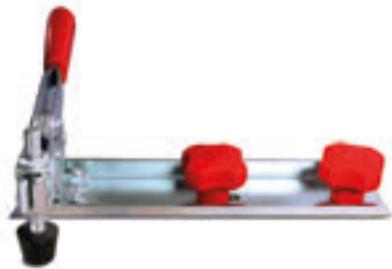
## Table Extension



· Increases work surface for large format tiles. 23 5/8" (600x230mm).  
· Maximum weight: 22Lb, (10kg).  
· Available in several models.

	REF	
TABLE EXTENSION DS/DX (FROM 2014)	54991	1
TABLE EXTENSION DV/DC	54993	1

## Tile Fixer DV/DC/DS/DX



- Allows the fixing of the tile during cutting, thus avoiding sudden movements.
- Accessory adaptable to DV,DC,DS and DX series (up to 2009).

REF



TILE FIXER DV/DC/DS/DX

51916

1

## Lateral Stop for DC/DS/DX



- Lateral Stop 19 11/16" (50cm).
- Facilitates positioning of the tile, while reducing the percentage of errors.
- Accessory adaptable to DW-250-NL (up to 2012).

REF



LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DS/DX

54822

1

## Base Lateral Stop for DV/DC/DS/DX



- Makes 45°cuts easier when finishing skirting boards.
- Precise adjustments to ensure parallelism of cut.
- Customised accessory for DV/DC/DS & DX cutters.

REF



BASE LATERAL STOP DV/DC/DS/DX

51910

1

## Lateral Stop DV-200



- Lateral stop 47 5/8" (121cm) length.
- Ideal for blocking large pieces.
- Exclusive for DV-200 1000 model.

REF



LONGITUDINAL LATERAL STOP FOR DV-200

54994

1

## Adjustable length Lateral Stop DC/DS/DX



- For fixing large format tiles.
- Adjustable to the maximum length of electric cutter.
- Tile is held laterally thus avoiding any movement.
- Especially suitable for blocking and execution of repetitive miter.

REF



ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DS/DX

54844

1

## Laser & Level Kit DV/DC/DS/DX



- Kit includes:
- Circular bubble level to facilitate proper positioning of the electric cutter.
- Laser Tracer indicating the passage of the disc and facilitates placement of material.
- Laser power: 2 mW
- Laser Class: 2

REF



LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DS/DX

54999

1



- For machines supplied without cable, please include both the reference of the machine and the reference of the correct voltage cable with plug which is suitable for the Country of destination.
- Approximate length 3.5m.

	REF		
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 EUR	58850	230V - 50 HZ.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 380/50 EUR	58851	380V-50 HZ.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 110/50 UK	58852	110V-50 HZ.UK	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 UK	58853	230V-50 HZ.UK	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 15A 12AWG USA	58854	120V-60 HZ.15 A 12AWG USA	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 220/60 15A 12AWG USA	58856	220V-60 HZ.15 A 12AWG USA	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 10A AUS	58863	230V - 50 HZ. 10A AUSTR.	1

# ELECTRIC CUTTING AND MITERING SAWS

	FLANGES INCLUDED	FLANGES ACCESORIES AVAILABLE	USE
<b>DX-350 N</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 184 mm	INCREASED CUTTING THICKNESS
		Ø 68 mm	MITER CUT
<b>DS-250 N</b>	Ø 90 mm	-	MITER CUT
	Ø 138 mm		
<b>DCX-250 XPERT</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
		Ø 170 mm	
<b>DC-250</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
		Ø 170 mm	
<b>DV-200 1000</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
<b>DU-200 EVO</b>	Ø 65 mm	-	-

	FLANGE AVAILABLE
<b>Ø 250</b>	Ø 170 mm

# ELECTRIC CUTTING AND MITERING SAWS

	ND	DV-200	DC-250	DS-250	DCX-250	DX-350	DR-350
							
<b>N-CLEANING BLOCK</b>	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974
<b>CLEANING BLOCK</b>	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973
<b>SET OF FLANGES FOR MITERING CUTS</b>		57991	57991 51927		57991 51927	51915	
<b>ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION</b>		51914	51914	51914	51914	51914	
<b>TABLE EXTENSION</b>		54993	54993	54991	54993	54991	
<b>TILE FIXER DV/DC/DS/DX</b>		51916	51916	51916	51916	51916	
<b>LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DS/DX</b>			54822	54822	54822	54822	
<b>BASE LATERAL STOP FOR DV/DC/DS/DX</b>		51910	51910	51910	51910	51910	
<b>LATERAL STOP DV-200</b>		54994					
<b>ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DS/DX</b>			54844	54844	54844	54844	
<b>LASER &amp; LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DS/DX</b>		54999	54999	54999	54999	54999	



# CIRCULAR SAW TC-180



Precise cutting on large format materials.  
For dry and wet cutting of ceramic, porcelain and other materials.



- 1 Practical cutter and easy to use for large pieces.
- 2 Double cooling system, wet and dry. Greater adaptability to environment.
- 3 Guiding mark for better visibility of the line of cut.
- 4 Easy adjustment of cutting thickness. Greater versatility and adaptability to the different materials.

- Especially suitable for large pieces.
- Allows the user to reduce manipulation, handling heavy or awkward use.
- Content:
  - Blade Ø180mm TCR-180 SUPERPRO.
  - Parallel guide.
  - Cable with PRCD switch (differential).
  - Cone reducer for vacuum cleaner.
  - Transport case.

### Accessories

	Ref. 50956 80cm Guide for TC-180 (31 1/2")
	Ref. 50957 Guide connector
	Ref. 50958 Fixing C-clamp



	REF		RPM	W										
TC-180	50939	√	5800	1800 W	230V / 50-60Hz	2 3/16" 55 mm	7" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	13x17 11/16x14 15/16" 33x45x38 cm	√	14.8 Lb 6.7 kg	24 Lb 11 kg	1	10



# ACCESSORIES FOR CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

## Circular Saw TC-180 KIT



- Kit includes:
- 1 x Circular Cutter TC-180 230V 50/60Hz (Ref. 50939),
- 1 x Blade TCR-180 (Ref. 31975), 2 x Guide 80 cm. for TC-180 (Ref. 50956), 1 x Connector guides (Ref. 50957), 2 x Fixing Clamps (Ref. 50958).

	REF		
TC-180 230V/50-60HZ KIT	50994	1	8

## TC-180 Guides



- Aluminium Guide for straight cuts.
- Ability to connect multiple guides through the connector (Ref. 50957).

	REF			
80CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (31 1/2")	50956	32 5/16x7 5/16x13/16"	2.78 Lb 1.26 kg	1
120CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (47 1/4")	50959	47 5/8x7x13/16"	4 Lb 1.8 kg	1

## Guide Connector



- Allows the connection of multiple guides to increase cutting length.

	REF	
GUIDE CONNECTOR	50957	1

## Fixing C-clamp



- Highly recommended for fixing the guide on the workpiece and preventing movement through out the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.

	REF	
FIXING C-CLAMP	50958	1



# PRO-EDGER BEVELLING AND MITRING ACCESSORY



Professional portable system for intensive use, especially designed for dry beveling and mitring principally of large format tiles. It can bevel and mitre porcelain, ceramic and any natural stone material of any length.



- 1** It makes mitre cuts at 45° up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm, and with no thickness limitation for beveling.
- 2** Progressive beveling and mitring at different depths to prolong the useful life of the grinding wheel and make beveling easier for the user.
- 3** Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery that are easily and safely fitted thanks to the joint made with an M14 threaded shaft and quick-fastening belt.
- 4** Sealed high-speed bearings, to prevent the ingress of dust generated during the beveling or mitring.

- Highly wear-resistant polyethylene slides.
- A vacuum cleaner can be easily fitted for dust extraction (ZERO-DUST).
- Quick and simple grinding wheel change.
- Chassis with carbon steel sheet.
- Highly friction-resistant white polyethylene slides
- Plastic handle.
- Sealed single-row deep-groove ball bearings.
- 45° x 20 mm grinding wheel included (ref. 16946).
- Compatible with ZERO DUST system by means of a clip for fixing a vacuum cleaner.
- PVC plastic grinding wheel guard.
- Fixing to angle grinder by means of a 14 mm diameter shaft and quick fastening belt.
- Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery up to 850 W. Up to 100 mm diameter handle.
- Progressive wear beveling and mitring is adjustable by 10 mm.
- A damp cloth is recommended for cleaning.
- Lubrication is not necessary.

	REF								
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELING	16956	√		13/16" 20 mm	0" M14 mm	14 15/16x8 1/4x6 11/16" 38x21x17 cm	9 Lb 4.1 kg	9.9 Lb 4.5 kg	1

Accessories	
	Fine Grit Mitre Grinding Wheel
	Turbo Twist Coarse Grit Mitre Grinding Wheel
	Fine Grit Bevel Grinding Wheel

# ACCESSORIES FOR BEVELLING AND MITRING

## Fine Grit Mitre Grinding Wheel



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm [M16 thread].

	REF				RPM	
45X20 SMOOTH FINE GRIT GRINDING WHEEL	16946	3 11/16"	0"	13/16"	12000 max.	1
		94 mm	M16 mm	20 mm		
45X15 SMOOTH FINE GRIT GRINDING WHEEL	16985	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000 max.	1
		84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm		

## Turbo Twist Coarse Grit Mitre Grinding Wheel



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm [M16 thread].

	REF				RPM	
TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT GRINDING WHEEL 45X15	16984	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000 max.	1
		84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm		

## Fine Grit Bevel Grinding Wheel



- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm [M16 thread].

	REF				RPM	
FINE GRIT R.5 GRINDING WHEEL	16957	2 5/8"	0"	1/4"	12000 max.	1
		66 mm	M16 mm	6 mm		
FINE GRIT R.10 GRINDING WHEEL	16958	3"	0"	7/16"	12000 max.	1
		76 mm	M16 mm	11 mm		





# AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER



Vacuum adaptable to electric machines  
To vacuum wet or dry.

- For wet and dry vacuuming.
- Power: 1400 W.
- Airflow: 58 l / s.
- Vacuum: 180 mbar. (18 psi.)
- Capacity: 30 l.
- Double switch: On / Off and automatic start.
- Socket for electric tool (max.2000W)
- Electrical cable: 4 m.
- Accessories included:
  - Hose, nozzle (35/37 mm) and crevice tool.
  - Steel pipes.
  - Wet brush.
  - Filter damp sponge for wet.
  - HEPA filter for dry.



### Accessories

	Ref. 50964 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Paper Bag.
	Ref. 50998 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Dry Filter
	Ref. 50999 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Wet Filter.



	REF				
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER	50962	25 3/16x14 15/16x14 15/16" 64x38x38 cm	210-240V/50-60 Hz	1	9



# ACCESSORIES AS-30 PRO

· Range of accessories compatible with AS-30 PRO vacuum cleaner.

## AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Paper Bag



- Paper bag for dust vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Biodegradable.
- 4 units set.

	REF	
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.	50964	1

## AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Wet Filter



- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- 2 units set.

	REF	
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.	50999	1

## AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Dry Filter



- HEPA filter for dry vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Minimum particle size: 5 µm.

	REF	
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER	50998	1





# DIAMOND BLADES

---

Dry cutting diamond blades  
Wet cutting diamond blades







## General purpose Segmented diamond blade (STT)

## General purpose segmented diamond blade (SEV)



# DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT

• Diamond blades without need of water for cooling.

- Recommended blade for cutting all types of building materials, included Reinforced concrete. High performance and speed of cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

	REF					RPM	
STT 115	30974	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.085	3/8"	13300 max.	1
SUPERPRO		115 mm	22.2 mm	2.2 mm	10 MM		
STT 230	30976	9"	7/8"	0.085	3/8"	6650 max.	1
SUPERPRO		230 mm	22.2 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.
- Perforated steel blade to improve cooling and diminish cut's tensions.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

	REF					RPM	
SEV 115	25915	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.060"	5/16"	13300 max.	1
PRO		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
SEV 125	32940	5"	7/8"	0.060"	5/16"	12250 max.	1
PRO		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
SEV 180	25938	7"	7/8"	0.060"	5/16"	8500 max.	1
PRO		180 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	8 mm		
SEV 230	25916	9"	7/8"	0.090"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
PRO		230 mm	22.2 mm	2.3 mm	8 mm		

## General purpose turbo diamond blade (TSV)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as bricks, concrete, terrazzo.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering with angle grinder.

	REF					RPM	
TSV 115 PRO	25917	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.080" 2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	13300 max.	1
TSV 125 PRO	31980	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.	1
TSV 230 PRO	25918	9" 230 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.095" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6650 max.	1
TSV 125 SUPERPRO	31982	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.080" 2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.	1

## Ceramic tiles continuous rim diamond blade (CSV)



- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering with angle grinder.

	REF					RPM	
CSV 115 PRO	25910	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.060" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	13300 max.	1
CSV 125 PRO	31915	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.060" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.	1
CSV 115 SUPERPRO	30882	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.060" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	13300 max.	1
CSV 125 SUPERPRO	30883	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.060" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.	1
CSV 230 SUPERPRO	30888	9" 230 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.075" 1.9 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6650 max.	1

## Hard materials turbo diamond blade viper (TVR)



- Recommended blades to cut hard materials such as granite, slate, quartzite, rustic tiles, klinker and porcelain tile.
- Robust blade, ready to support high tensions in the extremes of the blade.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- High cutting speed.
- Reinforced blade.
- Is suitable for miter cuts.

	REF					
TVR 115 SUPERPRO	30986	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.055" 1.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	1
TVR 125 SUPERPRO	30987	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.055" 1.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	1

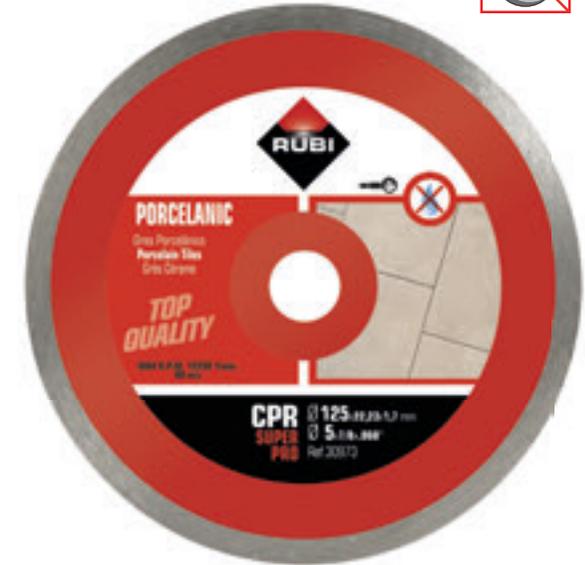
## Hard materials turbo viper diamond blade (TVA)



## Hard materials segmented diamond blade "CANTERO" (SCA)



## Porcelain tiles continuous rim diamond blade (CPR)



- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF					RPM	
TVA 115	31932	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.055"	3/8"	13300 max. 1
SUPERPRO		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	10 mm	
TVA 125	31933	5"	7/8"	0.055"	3/8"	12250 max. 1
SUPERPRO		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	10 mm	
TVA 180	31934	7"	7/8"	0.060"	3/8"	8500 max. 1
SUPERPRO		180 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	10 mm	
TVA 230	31935	9"	7/8"	0.060"	3/8"	6650 max. 1
SUPERPRO		230 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	10 mm	

- Recommended for cutting high hardness natural stones such as granite, basalt, quartzite, concrete drive, etc.
- Long life and high performance. Bar of 12 mm.
- High speed cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF					RPM	
SCA 230	30904	9"	7/8"	0.120"	1/2"	6650 max. 1
SUPERPRO		230 mm	22.2 mm	3 mm	12 mm	

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- The best finish.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering with angle grinder.

REF					RPM	
CPR 115	30972	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.060"	5/16"	13300 max. 1
SUPERPRO		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm	
CPR 125	30973	5"	7/8"	0.060"	5/16"	12250 max. 1
SUPERPRO		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm	

## Porcelain tiles turbo diamond blade (TCR)



## Porcelain Tiles J-Slot Diamond Blade (CPJ)



## Abrasive materials segmented diamond blade (SON)



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High performance and fast cutting speed with high quality finishes.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring with angle grinder.

	REF					RPM	
TCR 115	31972	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.055"	5/16"	13300 max.	1
SUPERPRO		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		
TCR 125	31973	5"	7/8"	0.055"	5/16"	12250 max.	1
SUPERPRO		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		
TCR 180	31975	7"	7/8"	0.060"	5/16"	8500 max.	1
SUPERPRO		180 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
TCR 230	31978	9"	7/8"	0.080"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
SUPERPRO		230 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	8 mm		

- For cutting hard porcelain tiles with the best performance.
- Specially recommended for straight cuts and high speed cutting.
- Not for mitre.
- Thanks to J-Slot typology, this disc increases cutting speed on very hard porcelain tiles, while reducing the stresses generated throughout out the cut.
- It's original design is for dry cutting, but also allows wet cutting.

	REF					RPM	
CPJ 115	32932	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.055"	5/16"	13300 max.	1
SUPERPRO		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		
CPJ 125	32933	5"	7/8"	0.055"	5/16"	12250 max.	1
SUPERPRO		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		

- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

	REF					RPM	
SON 230	32908	9"	7/8"	0.100"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
SUPERPRO		230 mm	22.2 mm	2.6 mm	8 mm		



### Marble electroplated diamond blade (EMG)



- Recommended electroplated diamond blade to cut marble, limestone and fibers.
- Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking, as marble and fibers.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF					RPM	
EMG 115 SUPERPRO	30995	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.085"	1/8"	13300 max. 1
		115 mm	22.2 mm	2.2 mm	3 mm	
EMG 230 SUPERPRO	30997	9"	7/8"	0.120"	1/8"	6650 max. 1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	3 mm	3 mm	

### Diamond Blade Rescue (RSQ)



- Recommended disc for cutting all types of materials including metal, plastic and wood, and more.
- Vacuum Brazed Technology.
- Increased resistance to high temperatures during cutting, reduction of spark generated.
- High speed and performance.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF					RPM	
RSQ 115 SUPERPRO	30900	4 1/2"	7/8"	0.110"	3/16"	13300 max. 1
		115 mm	22.2 mm	2.8 mm	4 mm	
RSQ 230 SUPERPRO	30902	9"	7/8"	0.120"	3/16"	6650 max. 1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	3.0 mm	4 mm	

### Diamond Cutting & Grinding (ECD)



- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF					RPM	
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	4 1/2"	0"	0.070"	1/4"	13300 max. 1
		115 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm	
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	5"	0"	0.070"	1/4"	12250 max. 1
		125 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm	

## Porcelain tiles premium diamond blade (SPT)



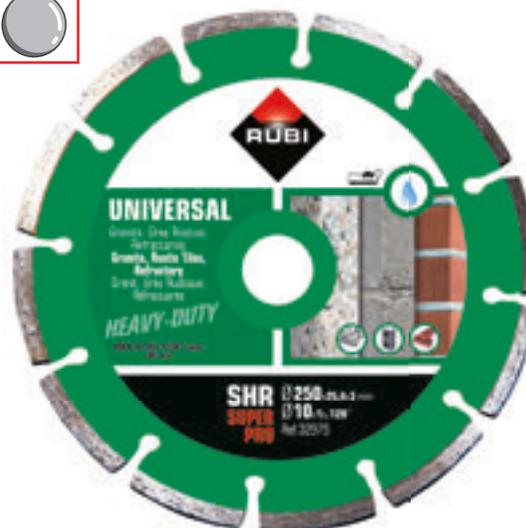
- For cutting all types of ceramic, porcelain and natural stone materials.
- For cutting thicknesses from 20 mm to 35 mm.
- Joint by laser welding.
- Extra-long life.
- Suitable for use on cutting tables and cut-off machines that incorporate guard systems in compliance with the standard for use of segmented blades.
- Special bonded alloy that provides a good finish with a very fast cutting speed.

	REF					RPM	
SPT 250 PREMIUM	32934	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
SPT 300 PREMIUM	32935	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.095" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
SPT 350 PREMIUM	32936	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.095" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

## DIAMOND BLADES - WET CUT

- Diamond blades cooled with water.

## General purpose segmented diamond blade (SHR)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.

	REF					RPM	
SHR 250 PRO	32974	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.100" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
SHR 300 PRO	32972	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.100" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
SHR 350 SUPERPRO	32971	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.120" 3 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

## Ceramic tiles continuous rim diamond blade (CEV)



RUBI



- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF					RPM	
CEV 180 PRO 25912	7" 180 mm	7/8-1" 22.2 - 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	8500 max.	1
CEV 200 PRO 25913	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
CEV 250 PRO 25934	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.	1
CEV 180 SUPERPRO 30945	7" 180 mm	7/8-1" 22.2 - 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	8500 max.	1
CEV 200 SUPERPRO 30946	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
CEV 250 SUPERPRO 30949	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.	1
CEV 300 SUPERPRO 30950	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
CEV 350 SUPERPRO 30951	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.100" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

## Hard materials continuous rim diamond blade (CPA)



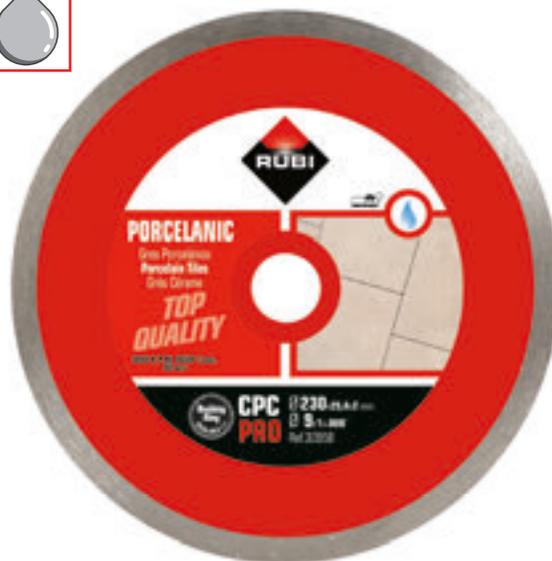
- Recommended for cutting hard materials such granite, rustic tiles, klinker, firebricks or slate.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF					RPM	
CPA 180 SUPERPRO 30925	7" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	0.060" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	8500 max.	1
CPA 200 SUPERPRO 30926	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
CPA 250 SUPERPRO 30929	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.	1
CPA 300 SUPERPRO 30930	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.085" 2.2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
CPA 350 SUPERPRO 30931	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.100" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1





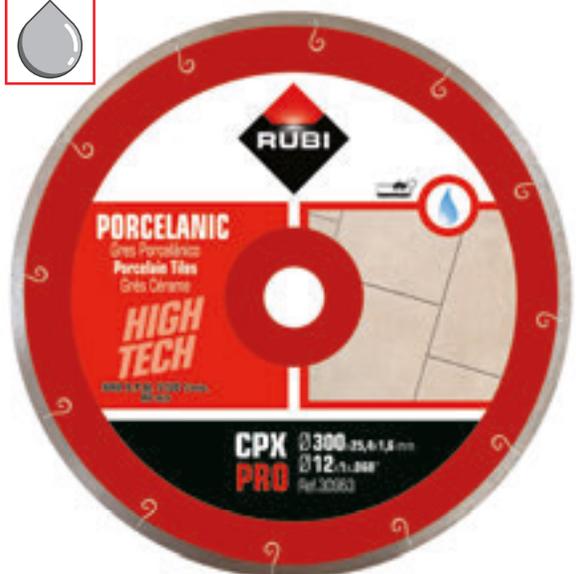
## Porcelain tiles continuous rim diamond blade (CPC)



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Specially recommended for mitre cutting.

	REF					RPM	
CPC 180 PRO	30955	7"	7/8-1"	0.060"	5/16"	8500 max.	1
		180 mm	22.2 - 25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CPC 200 PRO	30956	8"	1"	0.060"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
		200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CPC 230 PRO	30958	9"	7/8-1"	0.080"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
		230 mm	22.2 - 25.4 mm	2 mm	8 mm		
CPC 250 PRO	30959	10"	1"	0.085"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
		250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm		
CPC 300 PRO	30960	12"	1"	0.085"	3/8"	5100 max.	1
		300 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		
CPC 350 PRO	30961	14"	1"	0.100"	3/8"	4400 max.	1
		350 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm		

## Porcelain tiles J-SLOT diamond blade (CPX)



- Recommended disc to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High Tech. High speed on straight cuts on porcelain tiles.
- Only for straight cut, not recommended for mitre cuts.

	REF					RPM	
CPX 200 PRO	30964	8"	1"	0.060"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
		200 mm	25.4 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
CPX 250 PRO	30962	10"	1"	0.060"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
		250 mm	25.4 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
CPX 300 PRO	30963	12"	1"	0.060"	5/16"	5100 max.	1
		300 mm	25.4 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		



## Diamond porcelain stoneware turbo miter (TPI)



- For the miter cut of porcelain tiles. High stability and speed of cut.
- Sintered TURBO blade.
- Laser welding.

	REF					RPM	
TPI 200 SUPERPRO	31966	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.095" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
TPI 230 SUPERPRO	31967	9" 230 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.095" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6650 max.	1
TPI 250 SUPERPRO	31969	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.095" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.	1

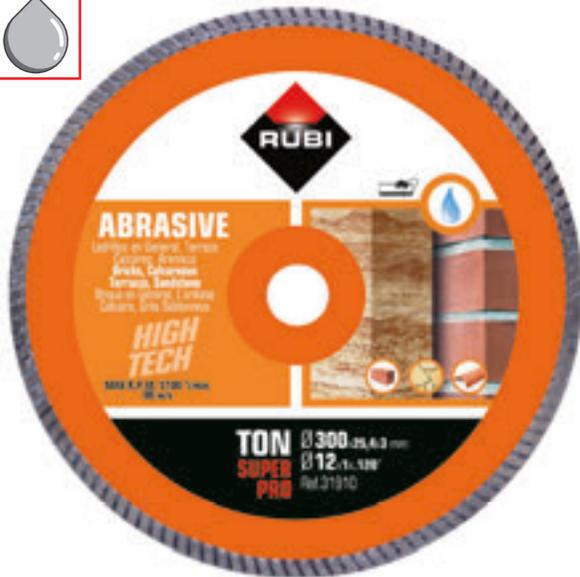
## Hard materials turbo viper diamond blade (TVH)



- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

	REF					RPM	
TVH 200 SUPERPRO	31936	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	7650 max.	1
TVH 250 SUPERPRO	31937	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.060" 1.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
TVH 300 SUPERPRO	31938	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.080" 2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
TVH 350 SUPERPRO	31939	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	0.095" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

# Abrasive materials turbo diamond blade (TON)



- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.

	REF					RPM	
TON 200 SUPERPRO	31906	8" / 200 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	0.095" / 2.5 mm	5/16" / 7.5 mm	7650 max.	1
TON 250 SUPERPRO	31909	10" / 250 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	0.095" / 2.5 mm	5/16" / 7.5 mm	6150 max.	1



## CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES BY COLOUR



GENERAL PURPOSE	GENERAL PURPOSE	GENERAL CERAMIC MATERIAL	HARD MATERIALS
Recommended blade for cutting concrete and hard materials such as granite, slate, refractory, brick, etc.	Recommended blade for general cutting of building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo, natural stone, etc.	Recommended blades for cutting marble, fibers and other materials with high breakage risk.	Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, firebrick, etc.



PORCELAIN	ABRASIVES	MARBLE	RESCUE
Recommended blades for fine cuts of porcelain tiles.	Recommended blades for cutting abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone, etc.	Recommended blade for cutting marble, limestone and fibres.	Recommended blade for cutting all kinds of materials such as steel sheet, wood, masonry materials, fiberglass, PVC, steel rods, concrete, reinforced concrete, etc...

## TYPES AND USES OF DIAMOND BLADES

<p><b>CONTINUOUS RIM</b></p> <p>The best finish. For cutting and mitering ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials &lt;1" (25mm) thickness.</p>	<p><b>TURBO</b></p> <p>A great combination. High performance and speed of cut with high quality finishings.</p>	<p><b>VIPER</b></p> <p>Best of a TURBO, with the best finishes and cutting speed.</p>	<p><b>SEGMENTED</b></p> <p>The Fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials &gt;1" (25mm) thickness.</p>
<p><b>ELECTRO-PLATED</b></p> <p>Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking as marble or fibres.</p>	<p><b>J-SLOT</b></p> <p>High-Tech. High speed on hardest materials. Specially designed for straight cuts on porcelain tiles.</p>	<p><b>VACUUM BRAZED</b></p> <p>The most versatile. Due to his versatility in not petrous materials and cutting speed.</p>	



# APPLICATION AND USE GUIDE

	CONTINUOUS RIM		J-SLOT	TURBO			VIPER		SEGMENTED					ELECTROPLATED		VACUUM BRAZED
	CSV	CPR	CPJ	TSV	TSA	TCR	TVR	TVA	STT	SEV	SHA	SCA	SON	EMG	ECD	RSQ
Sandstone				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Asphalt				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Wall tile	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	
Fired-clay tile	✓			✓						✓			✓		✓	✓
Concrete block				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Rubber																✓
Steel plate																✓
Quartzite				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Fibreglass													✓	✓	✓	✓
Fibre cement				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Granite	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Floor tile	✓						✓	✓							✓	
Extruded stoneware	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	
Porcelain tile	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
Reinforced concrete									✓		✓	✓				
Cellular concrete				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Cured concrete				✓	✓				✓	✓						
Fresh concrete				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Clinker				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
Face brick				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Fireproof brick				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
Wood																✓
Marble	✓			✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Aluminium profile																✓
Volcanic stone				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Slate				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Ceramic roof tile	✓			✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Concrete roof tiles				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Glazed roof tile	✓			✓										✓	✓	
Calcareous terrazzo				✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Siliceous terrazzo				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
Concrete pipe				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Polyethylene (PE) pipe																✓
PVC																✓
Steel rod																✓

Ideal use ✓  
Alternative use ✓



# APPLICATION AND USE GUIDE

	CONTINUOUS RIM			J-SLOT	TURBO		VIPER	SEGMENTED	
	CEV	CPA	CPC	CPX	TON	TPI	TVH	SHR	SPT
Sandstone					✓			✓	
Asphalt					✓			✓	
Wall tile	✓		✓	✓		✓			
Fired-clay tile	✓				✓			✓	
Concrete block					✓			✓	
Quartzite		✓					✓	✓	✓
Fibre cement					✓			✓	
Granite	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Floor tile	✓	✓					✓		✓
Extruded stoneware	✓	✓					✓		✓
Porcelain tile	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Cellular concrete					✓			✓	
Cured concrete								✓	
Fresh concrete					✓			✓	
Clinker							✓	✓	
Face brick					✓			✓	
Firebrick							✓	✓	
Marble	✓				✓			✓	
Glass materials		✓							
Volcanic stone					✓			✓	
Slate		✓					✓	✓	✓
Ceramic roof tile	✓				✓			✓	
Concrete roof tiles					✓			✓	
Glazed roof tile	✓				✓				
Calcareous terrazzo					✓			✓	
Siliceous terrazzo							✓	✓	
Concrete pipe					✓			✓	

Ideal use ✓  
Alternative use ✓

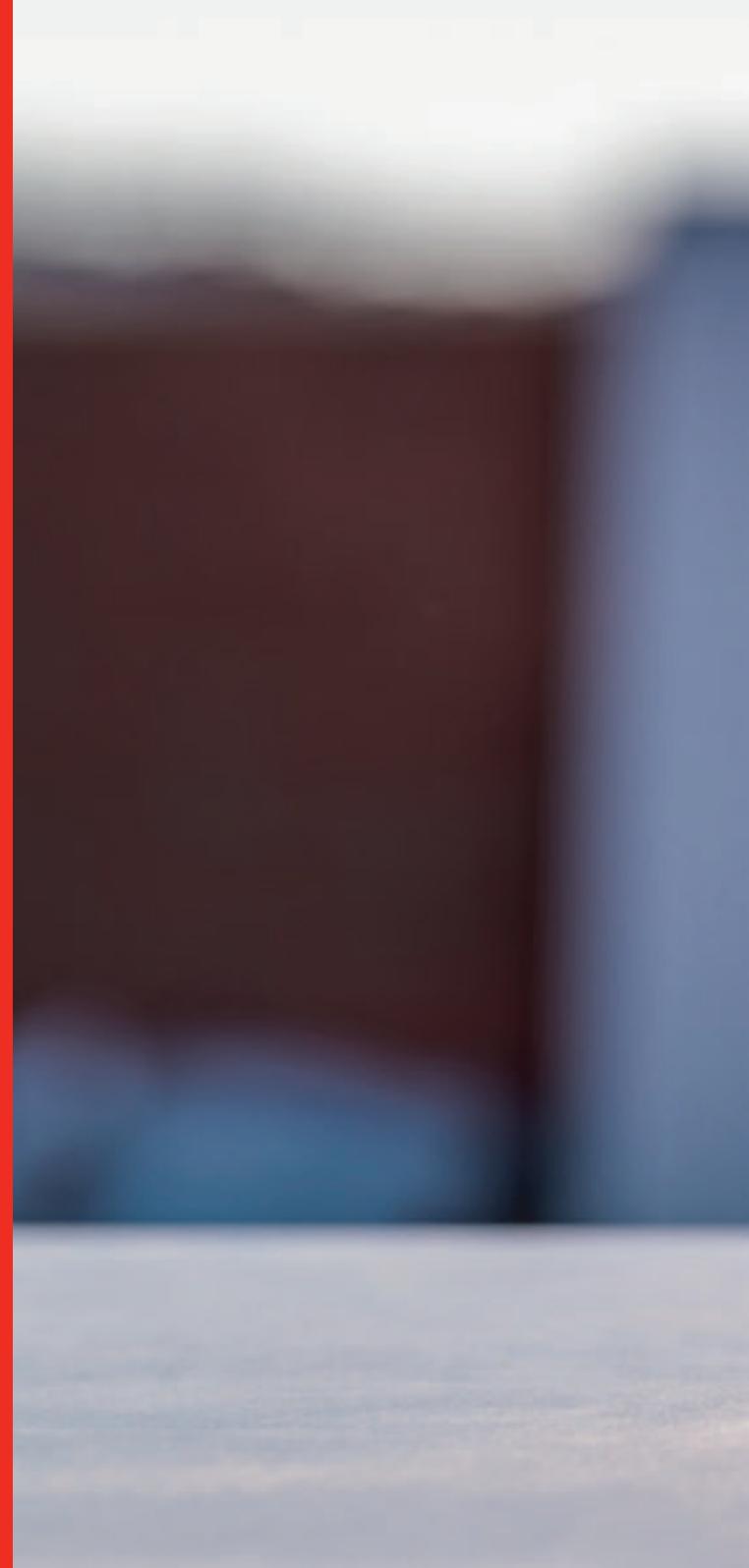




# DRILLING

---

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials







# TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

- Tungsten Carbide bits for drilling wall tiles.
- Adaptable to manual drill and head for electric drill without hammer.

## Head and central attachment drill bit



- Ref. 04993 drill bit with Tungsten Carbide tip for use with electric drill without hammer.
- Attachable to all measures of Tungsten Carbide drill bits.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF	
HEAD WITH CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT	04992	1

## Tungsten Carbide drill bits



- Tungsten carbide drill bits for wall tiles. Adaptable to manual drill and head for use with electric drill without hammer (ref. 04992).

	REF	RPM			
DRILL BIT 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	04962	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 1 3/4" (45 MM.)	04964	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 2 1/4" (55 MM.)	04965	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 3 1/4" (85 MM.)	04968	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780

## Drill bit set with case



- It consists of head with central drill attachment and Tungsten Carbide drill bits of  $\emptyset$  1", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 1 3/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4" and 3 1/4" (27, 35, 45, 55, 65, 70 and 85 mm), with plastic case.

	REF		
DRILL BIT SET WITH CASE	04995	1	216



# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - DRY CUT

· For dry drilling of wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.

## DRYGRES drill bits



- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish. Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

	REF	RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/4" (6 MM.)	05988	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2/7" (7 MM.)	05994	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 5/16" (8 MM.)	05989	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/8" (10 MM.)	05990	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/2" (12 MM.)	05991	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/4" (20 MM.)	04910	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	04911	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	04912	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/4" (43 MM.)	04913	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2" (50 MM.)	04914	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 3/8" (60 MM.)	04915	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	04916	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	04917	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3" (75 MM.)	05992	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
MULTIDRILL GUIDE (MÁX. Ø 83 MM.)	05944	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1

## Kit Mini DRYGRES



- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
  - Drill Ø 1/4" (6 mm), 5/16" (8 mm), 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm).
  - Case.

	REF	RPM		
KIT MINI DRYGRES	50938	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1

## Kit DRYGRES



- The kit includes:
  - MULTIDRILL guide with suitcase. Ref.50917, Ref.50936, Ref.50996
  - Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
    - Ø1 1/8" (28mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 1 3/4" (43mm) & 2 11/16" (68mm).
    - Ø1 1/8" (28mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 1 3/4" (43mm), 2" (50mm) & 2 11/16" (68mm).
    - Ø1/4" (6mm), 5/16" (8mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 50 & 2 11/16" (68mm).

	REF	RPM		
KIT 4 BITS DRYGRES	50917	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
KIT 5 BITS DRYGRES	50936	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
KIT 6 BITS DRYGRES	50996	14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1

## Kit TCR Blade and DRYGRES drill bits



- Kit includes:
  - Dry diamond cutting disc TCR-115.
  - Four dry cutting diamond drill bits (2x6mm, 20mm, 35mm) [2x1/4", 13/16", 1 3/8"].

	REF	
KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS	68923	1



- Specially designed for dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- With high resistant welding of the diamond grains for a longer duration.
- "Easy-Start" without slipping. Suitable for work without a centering guide.
- Perfect for cordless drills (1000 - 2500 rpm)
- Reinforced body with grub screw for better performance and rigidity, thus maintaining the wax on the tip of the drill.
- High quality finish.

	REF	RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/4" (6 MM.)	05923	1000 min.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 5/16" (8 MM.)	05924	1000 min.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/8" (10 MM.)	05926	1000 min.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/2" (12 MM.)	05927	1000 min.	19/16" 40 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 9/16" (14 MM.)	05928	1000 min.	19/16" 40 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/4" (20 MM.)	05929	1000 min.	19/16" 40 mm	1

- For dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- Hexagonal connection Compatible with battery drills.
- Kit composed of:
- DRYGRES 4DRILL diamond drills dry cut Ø 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm.
- With case.

	REF	RPM	
KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL	05939	1000 min.	1

# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - WET CUT

· For wet drilling of wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain and other materials.

## KIT FORAGRES



- Kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL Guide.
- Tank and hose.
- Diamond drill bits  $\emptyset$  3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2" and 2 11/16" ( $\emptyset$  20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 68 mm).
- Case.

	REF	RPM		
KIT FORAGRES	50903	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1

FORAGRES drill bits  $\emptyset$  13/16" to 4 3/4" [20 - 120 mm.]



- To drill floor tiles, porcelain tiles, granite and marble.
- Always use cooled with water and non-hammer electric drill.
- $\emptyset$  1 5/8" (40 mm) drill bit, designed for housing of toilet flushing mechanisms. Supplied in blister.

	REF	RPM		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3/4" [20 MM.]	04970	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	04971	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04972	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" [40 MM.]	04963	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	04981	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2" [50 MM.]	04973	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	04974	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	04918	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3" [75 MM.]	04975	900 max.	1 5/16" 33 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4" [100 MM.]	04976	450 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	04977	450 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1

EASY GRES drill bits  $\emptyset$  7/32" to 1/2" [6-12 mm.]



- Diamond drill bits to be used with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond allows the drilling of ceramics, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Ideal to install bathroom accessories and any type of decorative accessories over ceramic surfaces.
- They must always be used with the EASY GRES guide which allows their adequate refrigeration ensuring a high accuracy and good results.
- Average life between 5 and 10 holes depending on the material.
- Body made of steel and bit made of electrodeposited diamond.
- Lateral opening to improve cooling of the drill bit and to allow the elimination of solid waste produced after the drilling of the hole.
- Recommended speed of use between 400 and 1000 r.p.m. depending of the material to be drilled.
- To achieve a better finish and a longer life of the drill bit, it's important to observe the adequate speed of use and to apply a moderate pressure during the drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" [6 MM.]	04922	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" [6.5 MM.]	04920	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" [8 MM.]	04923	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" [10 MM.]	04924	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/2" [12 MM.]	04921	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600



**EASY GRES drill bit sets Ø 7/32" to 1/2" (6 - 12 mm.)**



- The EASY GRES guide allows holes both vertically and horizontally, thanks to its functional design incorporating a water tank with flow control valve.
- The EASY GRES guide attaches easily to any surface, thanks to its renewable adhesives.

	REF	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" (6 MM.) SET	04927	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" (8 MM.) SET	04928	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" (10 MM.) SET	04929	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" AND 3/8" (6 AND 10 MM.) SET	04919	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" AND 3/8" (6.5 AND 10 MM.) SET	04909	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
KIT EASY GRES BITS Ø 6,8,10 AND 12 MM.	04904	1000	1" 25 mm	10	

**EASY GRES drill bits Ø 3/4" - 4 3/4"**



- Electroplated diamond drills for use with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond permits drilling stoneware, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Always use water-cooled.
- The use of the MULTIDRILL guide (Ref. 50944) and the water tank (Ref. 50947) to cool and prevent movement of the drill bit during drilling getting good finishes.
- The working speed varies between 400 and 1000 r.p.m., depending on the material to be drilled.
- Average life of 10 holes, depending on the material.
- Body in steel and electroplated diamond tips.
- Lateral opening for improved cooling and allow the removal of solid waste after each hole.
- For a better finishing and longer bit life, it is important to respect the right speed and moderate pressure during drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF	RPM		
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/4" (20 MM.)	05961	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	05962	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	05963	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" (40 MM.)	05964	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" (43 MM.)	05965	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2" (50 MM.)	05966	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/4" (55 MM.)	05967	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	05969	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	05978	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3" (75 MM.)	05979	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4" (100 MM.)	05981	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" (120 MM.)	05982	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1

## KIT EASY GRES PLUS



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drills  $\emptyset$  3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 65 and 75 mm) and case.

	REF	RPM			
KIT EASY GRES PLUS	50937	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1	48

## EASY GRES drill bit $\emptyset$ 1 3/8 [35 mm.] set



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drill bit  $\emptyset$  1 3/8" (35 mm)

	REF	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT $\emptyset$ 1 3/8" (35 MM.) SET	50921	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1	720

## MULTIDRILL guide



- By fixing with suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the right place, preventing the drill bit from slipping.
- Compatible with dry cutting diamond drill bits, removable diamond drill bits  $\emptyset$  1/4" to 9/16" (6-14 mm) and wet cutting diamond drill bits  $\emptyset$  13/16" to 3" (20-75 mm).
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF	
MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50944	1

## MULTIDRILL PLUS RM Guide



- By fixing the guide with the suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the correct place, preventing the drill bit from slipping on any type of surface: smooth, rough or slightly structured.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits,  $\emptyset$  6 to 120 mm.
- Metal centering guide for greater wear resistance.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF	
MULTIDRILL PLUS GUIDE RM (MAX. $\emptyset$ 120 MM)	51908	1

## Tank for MULTIDRILL guide



- Bottle of 1200 ml. volume, with manual pressure pump.
- Includes 2 m. hose.

	REF	
TANK AND HOSE FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50947	1

## Electric drill adapter



- For the use of dry cutting diamond drill bit with electric drill. ( M14 )
- Use without hammer.

	REF	
M14 ADAPTER FOR ELECTRIC DRILL	05976	1



# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

		MATERIALS	Ø MM	Ø INCH	REF	RPM	MM	INCH	USE
DIAMOND DRILL BITS	MINIGRES		6 mm	1/4"	04930	max. 1200	35 mm	1 3/8"	DIAMOND DRILL BIT HEAD. (Ref. 04937) ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion with Swivel Connector (Ref. 50907) USE with Multidrill drilling guide (Ref. 50944)
			8 mm	5/16"	04931				
			10 mm	13/32"	04932				
			12 mm	1/2"	04933				
	FORAGRES	Tile Ceramic tiles Porcelain tiles Granite Marble	20 mm	3/4"	04970	max. 900	30 mm	1 3/16"	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion USE with Foragres drilling guide (Ref. 50900) USE with Multidrill drilling guide + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944 + 50947)
			28 mm	1 1/8"	04971				
			35 mm	1 3/8"	04972				
			40 mm	1 5/8"	04963				
			43 mm	1 3/4"	04981				
			50 mm	2"	04973				
			65 mm	2 1/2"	04974				
			68 mm	2 11/16"	04918				
75 mm			3"	04975					
100 mm			4"	04976					
120 mm	4 3/4"	04977	max. 450	30 mm	1 3/16"				
EASYGRES		6 mm	1/4"	04927	Between 400 & 1000 400-1000	25 mm	1"	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion USE with Multidrill drilling guide + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944 + 50947)	
		6,5 mm	1/4"	04925					
		8 mm	5/16"	04928					
		10 mm	13/32"	04929					
	Tile Ceramic tiles Porcelain tiles Granite Marble Glass	12 mm	1/2"	04926					
		20 mm	3/4"	05961	max. 500	27 mm	1 1/16"	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion USE with Multidrill drilling guide + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944 + 50947)	
		28 mm	1 1/8"	05962					
		35 mm	1 3/8"	05963					
		40 mm	1 5/8"	05964					
		43 mm	1 3/4"	05965					
		50 mm	2"	05966					
		55 mm	2 1/4"	05967					
		65 mm	2 1/2"	05969					
		68 mm	2 11/16"	05978					
		75 mm	3"	05979					
		100 mm	4"	05981					
120 mm	4 3/4"	05982							



# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

		MATERIALS	Ø MM	Ø INCH	REF		 MM	 INCH	USE	
<b>DIAMOND DRILL BITS</b>	<b>DRYGRES</b>	<b>Tile</b> <b>Ceramic tiles</b> <b>Porcelain tiles</b> <b>Granite</b> <b>Marble</b>	6 mm	1/4"	05988	max. 14.000	36 mm	1 7/16"	 GRINDER  ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion  MULTIDRILL GUIDE	
			7 mm	1/4"	05994					
			8 mm	5/16"	05989					
			10 mm	13/32"	05990					
			12 mm	1/2"	05991					
			20 mm	3/4"	04910					
			28 mm	1 1/8"	04911					
			35 mm	1 3/8"	04912					
			43 mm	1 3/4"	04913					
			50 mm	2"	04914					
			60 mm	2 3/18"	04915					
	65 mm	2 1/2"	04916							
	68 mm	2 11/18"	04917							
	75 mm	3"	05992							
		<b>DRYGRES 4DRILL</b>	<b>Coating ceramics</b> <b>Ceramic tiles</b> <b>Porcelain tiles</b> <b>Natural Stone</b>	6 mm	1/4"	05923	min. 1.000	36 mm	1 7/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion  Cordless POWER DRILL  MULTIDRILL GUIDE
	8 mm			5/16"	05924					
	10 mm			13/32"	05926					
	12 mm			1/2"	05927					
	14 mm			9/16"	05928					
20 mm	3/4"	05929								
<b>TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS</b>		<b>Tile</b>	35 mm	1 3/8"	04962	max. 800	18 mm	1 1/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL  Without percussion and adapter (Ref. 04992)	
	45 mm		1 3/4"	04964						
	55 mm		2 1/4"	04965						
	85 mm		3 1/4"	04968						

Max. drilling depth   
 Recommended Speed 





# GRINDING & POLISHING

---

Grinding wheels and blades  
Blades and polishing pads







# GRINDING WHEELS

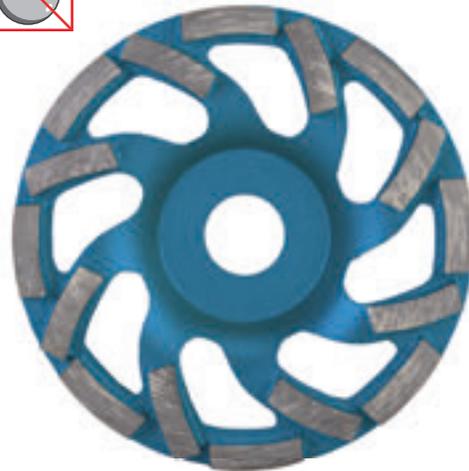
## Concrete double row grinding cup



- Grinding cup with double row of sintered segments for grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15300 RPM (Ref. 05917) and 12250 RPM (Ref. 05918).

	REF					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW Ø100	05917	4"	7/8"	1/4"	3/4"	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW Ø125	05918	5"	7/8"	1/4"	3/4"	12250 max	1

## Concrete fan grinding cup



- Fan shaped grinding cup with sintered segments for fast grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12250 RPM (Ref. 05920)

	REF					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø100	05919	4"	7/8"	3/16"	15/16"	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø125	05920	5"	7/8"	3/16"	15/16"	12250 max	1



## Stone grinding cup



- Turbo sintered grinding cup for grinding and edge finishing on natural stone surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920).

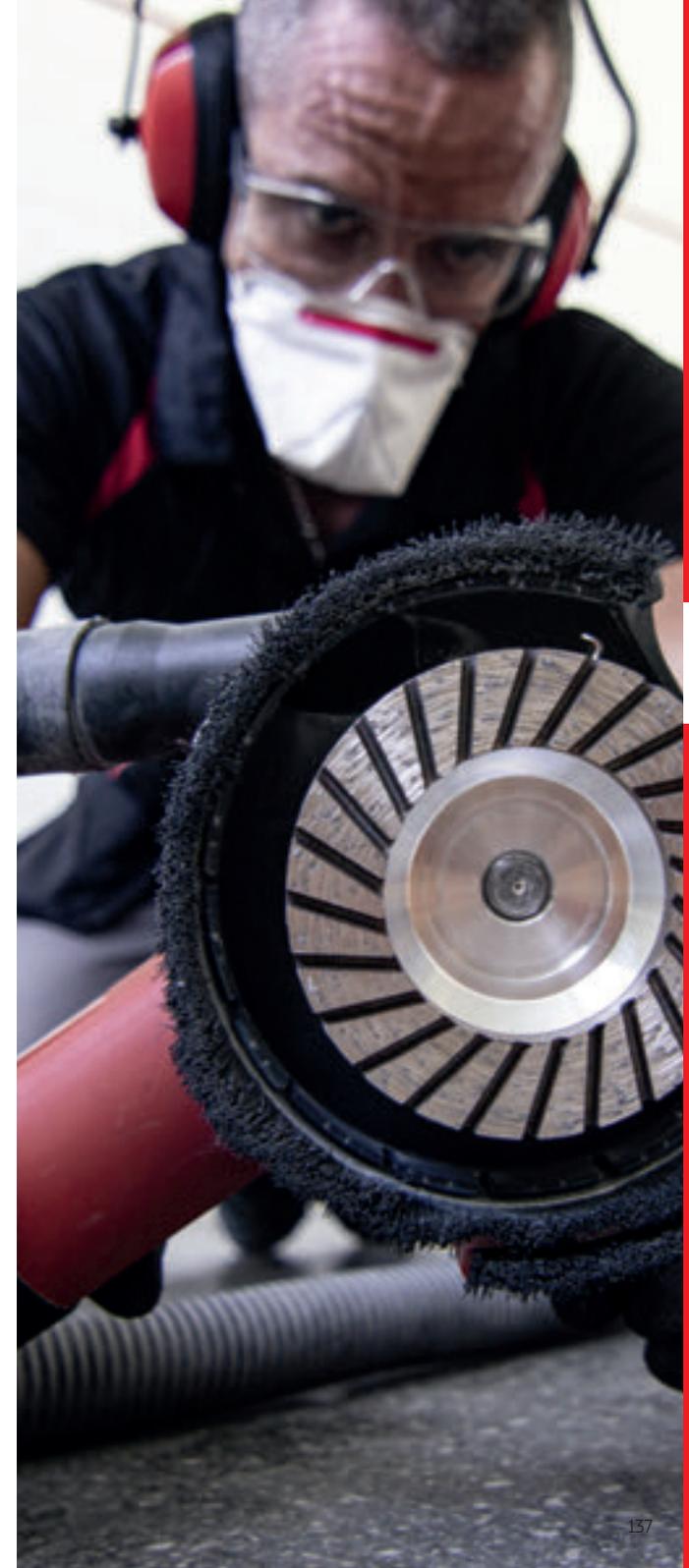
	REF					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL	05921	4"	0"	1/4"	3/4"	15300 max	1
TURBO STONE Ø100		100 mm	M14 mm	7 mm	19.5 mm		

## Epoxy-Fibre grinding cup



- PCD grinding cup for fast removal of epoxy, paint, acrylics or other elastic coatings.
- High frequency welding. Heavy-Duty steel core. Medium grinding finish.
- For GRINDING use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 12.250 RPM

	REF					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL	05922	5"	7/8"	1/16"	7/16"	12250 max	1
EPOXY, FIBRE, PCD Ø125		125 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	10.5 mm		





# CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

## Cutting & Grinding blades



- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- For materials with <25 mm thickness.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF							RPM	
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	4 1/2" 115 mm	0" M14 mm	1/16" 1.8 mm	1/4" 5.6 mm	1" 25 mm	13300 max	1
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	5" 125 mm	0" M14 mm	1/16" 1.8 mm	1/4" 5.6 mm	1" 25 mm	12250 max	1

## Grinding Blades



- VACUUM BRAZED embossed plate.
- For edges and surfaces grinding of natural stone, all kind of ceramic tiles and paint or resin coatings.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum recommended speed: 15,300 RPM.
- Fine grinding finish (Ref.31974).
- Coarse grinding finish (Ref.31979).

REF					RPM		
VDF 100 FINE PRO	31974	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 2.1 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1
VDF 100 COARSE PRO	31979	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1

# BEVELING WHEELS

## Fine Grain Grinding Wheel



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm [M16 thread].

	REF				RPM	
45X20 FINE GRAIN GRINDING WHEEL	16946	3 11/16"	0"	13/16"	12000 max.	1
		94 mm	M16 mm	20 mm		
45X15 FINE GRAIN GRINDING WHEEL	16985	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000 max.	1
		84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm		

## Turbo twist Coarse Grain Beveling Wheel



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm [M16 thread].

	REF				RPM	
45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN BEVELING WHEEL	16984	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000 max.	1
		84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm		

## Fine Grain Beveling Wheel



- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm [M16 thread].

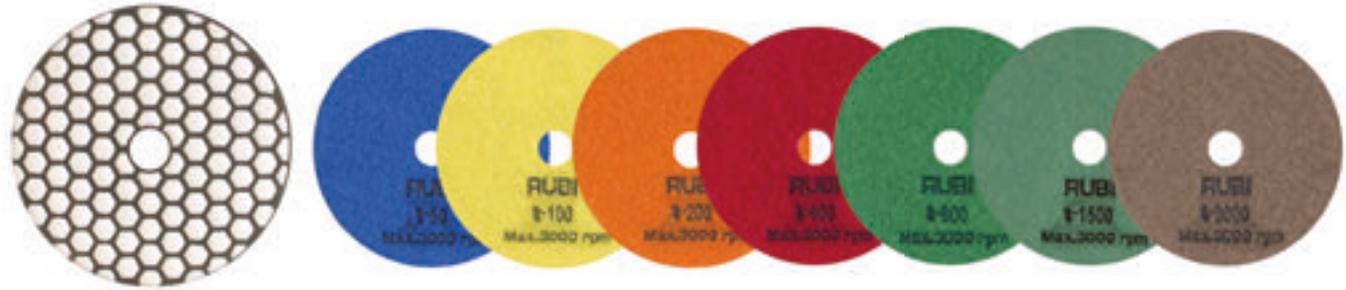
	REF				RPM	
R.5 FINE GRAIN BEVELING WHEEL	16957	2 5/8"	0"	1/4"	12000 max.	1
		66 mm	M16 mm	6 mm		
R.10 FINE GRAIN BEVELING WHEEL	16958	3"	0"	7/16"	12000 max.	1
		76 mm	M16 mm	11 mm		





# POLISHING PADS

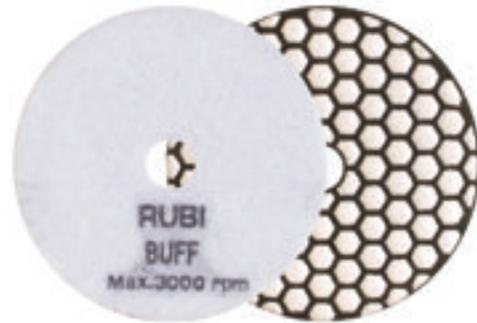
## Dry polishing diamond pads



- Range of floppy discs Ø100 mm for polishing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- It allows removing scratches and surface damage quickly and easily.
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- Different granulometry.
- # 50, # 100 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400, # 800, # 1500 and # 3000 polishing and close the pore.
- VELCRO® fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN # 50	62970	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #100	62971	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #200	62972	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #400	62973	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #800	62974	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #1500	62975	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #3000	62976	4" 100 mm	1





- Ø100 mm floppy disc for the final buffing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- Get a natural and long-lasting shine
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- VELCRO® Fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF		
DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD Ø100 MM BUFF BL.	62977	100	1



- Fixing brackets for flexible polishing and buffing blades Ø100 mm.
- Compatible with jobs dry and water-cooled.
- VELCRO fastening.
- Connection polisher / grinder with M14 thread.

	REF		
SUPPORT FLOPPY PAD Ø100MM M14	62986	4" 100 mm	1

# MANUAL POLISHING PADS

## Manual Polishing pads



- Range of diamond rubber pads for roughing and edge polishing, cutting and surfaces of natural stone and ceramic tile.
- Semi-flexible. Good adaptation to the user's hand.
- Wet use is recommended.
- Different grain sizes:
- # 60, # 120 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400 for polishing.
- Dimensions of the diamond plate: 55x90 mm.
- Rubber pad dimensions: 58x94x30 mm.

	REF	
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN # 60	61974	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #120	61975	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #200	61976	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #400	61977	10



# MIXING

---

Electric mixers  
Mixing paddles







**Cordless Battery Mixer.**



# RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY



For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



CE EAC

	REF			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY 18V CORDLESS MIXER	26965	✓	100-240V 5A 50-60Hz 1° 0-420/ 2° 0-700	19 Lb 8.6 kg	1	20	
BATTERY ENERGY 18V 5AH	26966					1	

**1** Brushless motor. Maintenance-free and increases the product's lifespan. Maximum efficiency.

**2** Powered by 18V 5Ah Li-Ion battery.

**3** Light and strong. Maximum reliability.

**4** Dual bi-material grip handle. Better ergonomics, comfort and stability

- Equipped with a 2 speed gearbox.
- Progressive switch [RPM control] to optimise the mixing of each material.
- Switch safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- LED battery-charge indicator.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread and FAST-IN adapter [included].
- Double-insulated motor.
- Ref. 26965 Includes: Mixer, Battery Charger, 1 battery and M-120-FI mixing paddle.

## Accessories



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



Liquid mixer paddle FAST-IN



RUBIMIX buckets





**Versatile electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.**

# RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE



Facilitates homogeneous mixing of the materials and prevents the creation of bubbles and/or lumps.



	REF	W	⚡	RPM	⚖️	📦	📦
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE	26970	1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26971	1800 W	110V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26972	1800 W	220V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE USA + CHUCK	26973	1800 W	120V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CASE	26974	✓ 1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	19.51 Lb 8.85 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CHUCK	26975	1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	

- 1 Electric mixer with high torque.
- 2 Progressive switch (rpm control) to OPTIMISE the mixing of each material.
- 3 Equipped with a mechanical 2 SPEED gearbox (450/780 rpm).
- 4 Better electrical SAFETY thanks to its double insulation.

- ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL Design.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread.
- Double handle with bi-material grip providing better ERGONOMICS, COMFORT and STABILITY.
- Chassis in TECHNICAL, LIGHT, and STRONG plastic. Maximum RELIABILITY AND DURABILITY.
- SAFETY on button. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- Smooth start system.
- Direct access to the motor's brush housing for quick and easy maintenance.
- Includes mixing paddle with 3 helices of 140 mm diameter for mortars and cementitious adhesives.
- Option to couple a RUBI FAST-IN adapter for paddles (NOT included).
- Includes brushes and 19 and 22 mm spanners.
- Version available with transport case (ref. 26974).
- Compatible with chucks and range of mixing paddles RUBI.

## Accessories

	Mortar Mixer 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX
	Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX
	Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3HELIX
	RUBIMIX buckets



# RUBIMIX-9 N



RUBI

Versatility by changing the mixing paddle.  
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



- 1 Higher mixing performance, thanks to a more efficient torque.
- 2 2 speed gearbox and progressive switch (R.P.M. regulation) to optimize the mixing of each material.
- 3 Quick and easy to change the brushes. High comfort.
- 4 Safety lock to prevent unexpected start.

- Power: 1200 W.
- Double insulation.
- Direct connection M14 thread.
- Electronic regulator (1st 0-650 r.p.m. / 2nd 0-850 r.p.m.). Ø maximum paddle: 140 mm.
- Ø 4 3/4" (120 mm) mixing paddle included.

### Accessories

-  Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX
-  Plaster mixer paddle Thread M-14
-  Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3HELIX
-  RUBIMIX buckets



	REF	W	RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 N	25940	1200 W 210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25942	1200 W 110-130V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25944	1200 W 210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N + CHUCK	24986	1200 W 210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N USA + CHUCK	24949	1200 W 110-130V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N + CASE	24958	✓ 1200 W 210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	17.2 Lb 7.8 kg	2	18	



# RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX



Maximum performance with less effort.  
For cementitious adhesives and other materials.



- 1 Bimaterial double grip handle. Improved ergonomics and comfort.
- 2 Electronic control to optimize mixing.
- 3 Double mixing paddle to increase work performance.
- 4 Made of lightweight and durable materials for maximum reliability.

- Power: 1350 W.
- Double insulation.
- 1 Speed and electronic regulator: 0-480 r.p.m.
- Ø maximum paddle: 120 mm. x 2
- Mixers paddles of Ø 4 3/4" included (120 mm).

## Accessories



Mortar mixer paddle DUPLEX (RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX)



RUBIMIX buckets



CE EAC

	REF	W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX 230V 50/60HZ	25943	1350 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz.	0-480	15 Lb 6.8 kg	1	12
M-120 DUPLEX	25946					2	-



# RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX



RUBI

Innovative and ergonomic  
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



- 1 Handle adjustable in height. Ergonomics adaptable to each user.
- 2 Powerful 1600W motor for greater mixing capacity and high reliability.
- 3 New and improved handle. Comfort and stability.
- 4 Quick Connect System FAST-IN. Change rod without tools.

- Electric mixer mortar powerful 1600 W.
- Double insulation.
- Gearbox with 2 speeds (1st 0-430 rpm / 2nd 0-570 rpm).
- Progressive switch (R.P.M. regulation).
- Ø maximum of mixer 160 mm.
- Mixer paddle Ø 140 mm. FAST-IN (5 9/16 ") included.
- Thread Direct link for mixers with M14 finish. Weight: 4.6kg. Electrical cable: 3 m.

### Accessories

	Ref. Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX
	Ref. Liquid mixer paddle FAST-IN
	Ref. RUBIMIX buckets



	REF		W				
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ	24994	-	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	24
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 110V 50/60HZ UK	24995	-	1600 W	110V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ UK	24996	-	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ W/CASE	24998	✓	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	24

# MIXING PADDLES FAST-IN

## Adapter FAST-IN thread



- Adapter for use of the FAST-IN mixer paddles.
- Transforms threaded connection M14x2 to quick connection system FAST-IN.
- Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 thread.

	REF	
FAST-IN ADAPTER	76907	1

## Liquid mixer paddle FAST-IN



- For mixing liquids and low density materials.
- Fast connection without tools FAST-IN
- Use only RUBIMIX-9 N PLUS, RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY, RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX or FAST-IN adapter (Ref. 76907).

	REF				
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-100-FI	76904	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-120-FI	76905	33-88 Lb 15-40 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2

## Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- Fast connection without tools FAST-IN.
- Compatible with RUBIMIX-9 N PLUS, RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY, RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX or FAST-IN (Ref. 76907) Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 connection.

	REF					
MIXER PADDLE M-100-FI 3H	76941	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	
MIXER PADDLE M-120-FI 3H	76942	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2	
MIXER PADDLE M-140-FI 3H	76943	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2	84





# MIXING PADDLES

· Adaptable to RUBI mixers and other brands.

## Mortar Mixer 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX



- For mixing cement-based mortars.
- Mixing paddle with zinc treatment.
- Paddle head with 3 blades for more efficient mixing. 15% performance improvement compared to heads with two blades.
- Reduces the effort for the electric mixer during the mixing process.
- Generates less vibration. Increased comfort.
- Can be adapted to the portable RUBIMIX line with a chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100 3H ZN	76974	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	24" 600 mm	4" 100 mm	4"	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120 3H ZN	76975	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	4"	6

## Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX



- For mixing cement-based mortars.
- Mixing paddle with zinc treatment.
- Paddle head with 3 blades for more efficient mixing. 15% performance improvement compared to heads with two blades.
- Reduces the effort for the electric mixer during the mixing process.
- Generates less vibration. Increased comfort.
- Connection by M14 x 2 thread.
- Can be adapted directly to RUBIMIX-9 N/ PLUS and other brands.

	REF					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100-R 3H ZN	76970	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	24" 600 mm	4" 100 mm	4"	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H ZN	76971	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	4 3/4"	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H LONG ZN	76972	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	29 15/16" 760 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	4 3/4"	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H ZN	76973	66-132 Lb 30-60 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	5 1/2"	2

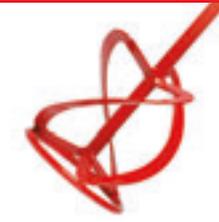
## Plaster mixer paddle Thread M-14



- For mixing between 33.1 - 66.1 Lb. (15 - 25 kg) of plaster.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and other brands.

	REF					
PLASTER MIXER PADDLE P-120-R	72954	33-66 Lb 15-30 kg	24" 600 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	4 5/16"	2

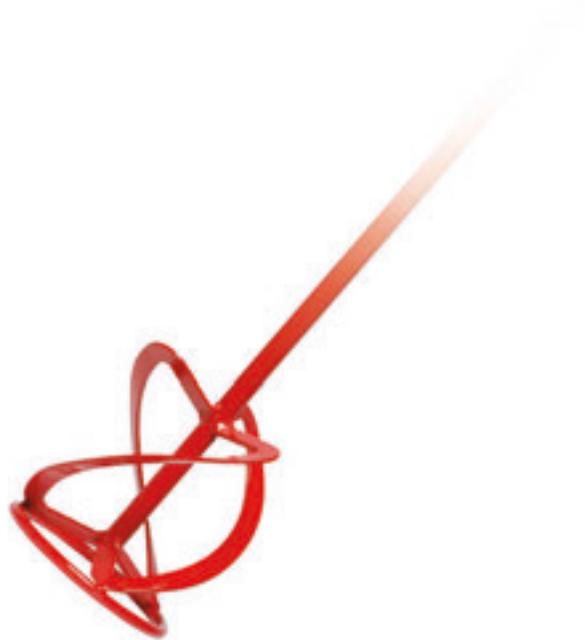
## Mortar mixer 3 HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 blades for higher efficient mixing.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX portable range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF						
MORTAR MIXER M-80 3H	76945	22-33 Lb 10-15 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	3"	6	360
MORTAR MIXER M-100 3H	76946	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	4"	6	

## Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3HELIX



## Epoxy mixer paddle E-80



- Special mixing between 2.2 - 4.4 Lb. (1 - 2 kg) of epoxy resins.
- 8 mm hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF				
EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80	65939	2-11 Lb 1-5 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6

## Standard mixer hexagonal paddle



- To mix all materials.
- 10 mm. hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF				
STANDARD MIXER PADDLE ML-120	65931	22-33 Lb 10-15 kg	20 1/2" 520 mm	4 5/8" 118 mm	6

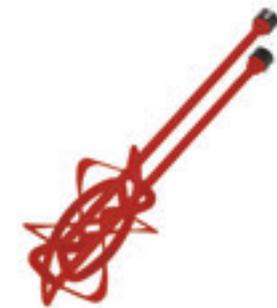
## Liquid mixer paddle - Hexagonal rod



- To mix liquid and low density materials.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF				
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-80	65933	11-33 Lb 5-15 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6 462
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-100	65934	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6

## Mortar mixer paddle DUPLEX [RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX]



- To mix up to 66.1 - 110.2 Lb (30 - 50 kg) of glue mortar. M27 x 1,5 thread finish.
- Fits directly to RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX.

	REF				
M-120 DUPLEX PADDLE (2 UN.)	25946	66-110 Lb 30-50 kg	22 7/16" 570 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	1 72

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and other brands.

	REF				
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100-R 3H	76917	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H	76918	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H	76919	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-160-R 3H	76940	66-132 Lb 30-60 kg	24" 600 mm	6" 160 mm	2



## Basket Espuerta Rubimix



- Flexible. Perfect for carrying with one hand.
- Ideal for mixing cements and mortars with portable electrical mixers.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength. At 30° C the critical load is 90 MPa, and elongation at break is 45%.
- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.

	REF	
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" NO. 99 (33 L.)	88804	10

## Basket Carbonera Rubimix



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.
- Flexible.

	REF	
RUBBER BASKET "CARBONERA" NO. 2 (30 L.)	88902	10

## RUBIMIX buckets



- Rubber Bucket 65 l. Spare RUBIMIX-50-N and also for use with RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and 9 DUPLEX.
- Rubber Bucket 40 l. Spare RUBIMIX-25-N and also for use with RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and 9 DUPLEX.

	REF	
BUCKET FOR RUBIMIX-50-N	60202	1
BUCKET FOR RUBIMIX-25-N	60265	1

## Chuck



- Chuck attachable to RUBIMIX-9, 9 PLUS and RUBIMIX 16 Ergomax to work with hexagonal and round finishing rods below 12mm.
- Includes chuck key - 52 Ref. 71969.

	REF		
CHUCK	71967	1	
CHUCK KEY	71969	10	3600

	<b>UPWARDS MOTION:</b> The material rises through the inner section of the mixing paddle and falls on the outside. This motion allows for an homogeneous mixture of viscous materials such as mortar, cement, glue, etc. Less effort and easier use.	M-100 3H ZN M-120 3H ZN M-100-R 3H ZN M-120-R 3H ZN M-120-R 3H L ZN M-140-R 3H ZN M-80 3H M-100 3H	M-100-R 3H M-120-R 3H M-140-R 3H M-160-R 3H M-100-FI 3H M-120-FI 3H M-140-FI 3H M-160-FI 3H
	<b>PARALLEL MOTION:</b> The mixture is done horizontally so the materials flow in both directions (up/down) depending on the movement of the paddle. This motion is recommended for resins, bicomponents, liquids, etc. It reduces the amount of bubbles and lumps.	E-80 E-100-FI ML-120 P-120-R	
	<b>DOWNWARD MOTION:</b> The material is pulled through the paddle's head and rises through the exterior. This motion is recommended for materials with a low viscosity such as paint, sealers, plaster, etc...The lumps are dissolved without splashing.	L-80 L-100 L-100-FI L-120-FI	
	<b>COUNTER MOTION:</b> Both paddles work simultaneously generating a more intense mixture. Recommended for resilient and viscous materials such as mortars. Only for dual-paddle mixers.		M-120 DUPLEX

# MIXER TABLE

		REF	 KG	 LB	 RPM	 W	 MM	 INCH	 MM	 INCH		 MM/INCH	
<b>M-100 3H ZN</b>		76974	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb	300 - 500	700	600	23 5/8"	100 mm	4"		8 mm	5/16"
<b>M-120 3H ZN</b>		76975	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb		950			120 mm	4 3/4"		10 mm	13/32"
<b>M-100-R 3H ZN</b>		76970	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb		700			100 mm	4"		M14 x 2	
<b>M-120-R 3H ZN</b>		76971	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	950	120 mm	4 3/4"						
<b>M-120-R 3H L ZN</b>		76972	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb	950	760	29 15/16"						
<b>M-140-R 3H ZN</b>		76973	30 - 60 kg	66.1 - 132.3 Lb	200 - 400	1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"			
<b>M-80 3H</b>		76945	10 - 15 kg	22 - 33.1 Lb	300 - 500	500	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"			
<b>M-100 3H</b>		76946	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb		700	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"	10 mm	13/32"	
<b>M-100 R 3H</b>		76917				950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"		M14 x 2	
<b>M-120 R 3H</b>		76918	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"				
<b>M-140 R 3H</b>		76919	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb	200 - 400	1500	600	23 5/8"	160 mm	6 5/16"			
<b>M-160 R 3H</b>		76940	30 - 60 kg	66.1 - 132.3 Lb	300 - 500	700	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"		FAST-IN	
<b>M-100 FI 3H</b>		76941	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb		950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"			
<b>M-120 FI 3H</b>		76942	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb		1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"			
<b>M-140 FI 3H</b>		76943	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb	200 - 400	700	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"		8 mm	5/16"
<b>E-80</b>	65939	1 - 5 kg	2.2 - 11 Lb	300 - 500	700	520	20 1/2"	118 mm	4 5/8"	10 mm		13/32"	
<b>ML-120</b>	65931	10 - 15 kg	22 - 33.1 Lb	300 - 600	400	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"		8 mm	5/16"	
<b>L-80</b>	65933	5 - 15 kg	11 - 33.1 Lb		500	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"		10 mm	13/32"	
<b>L-100</b>	65934	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb		950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"		FAST-IN		
<b>L-100 FI</b>	76904				110 mm	4 5/16"							
<b>L-120 FI</b>	76905	15 - 40 kg	33.1 - 88.2 Lb		950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"				
<b>P-120 R</b>	72954	15 - 30 kg	33.1 - 66.1 Lb	300 - 500	950	600	23 5/8"	110 mm	4 5/16"		M14 x 2		
<b>M-120 DUPLEX</b>	25946	30 - 50 kg	66.1 - 110.2 Lb	480	1350	570	22 7/16"	120 mm	4 3/4"		M27 x 1,5		

													
Quantity to be mixed	Recommended speed (RPM)	Minimum drill power (W)	Total length	Ø of mixer	Rod shape	Material to be mixed	Hexagonal finish	Thread finish	Fast-in	Gypsum	Paint / Liquids	Tile adhesive	Epoxy resin



# TOOLS

## FOR FIXING TILES AND FINISHINGS

---

Trowels, notched trowels, floats, rubber trowels and spatulas  
Markers, chisels, templates and auxiliary tools for tiling  
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators







# SELECTION TABLE

≤ 10 x10 cm ≤ 4"x4"			3x3 mm 1/8"x1/8"
			4,5x4,5 mm 3/16"x3/16"
FROM 10x10 A 20x20 cm FROM 4"x4" A 8"x8"			3x3 mm 1/8"x1/8"
			6x6 mm 1/4"x1/4"
FROM 20x20 A 30x30 cm FROM 8"x8" A 12"x12"			6x5 mm 1/4"x7/32"
FROM 20x20 A 40x40 cm FROM 8"x8" A 16"x16"			6x6 mm 1/4"x1/4"
FROM 30x30 A 40x40 cm FROM 12"x12" A 16"x16"			8x8 mm 3/8"x3/8"
* FROM 40x40 A 60x60 cm * FROM 16"x16" A 24"x24"			R10 R13/32"
* FROM 60x60 A 80x80cm * FROM 24"x4" A 32"x32"			6x10 mm 1/4"x13/32"
* >80x80 cm" * >32"x32"		10x10 mm 13/32"x13/32"	
			12x12 mm 1/2"x1/2"
			15x15 mm 9/16"x9/16"
			20x20 mm 13/16"x13/16"

Basic conditions:

≥80% Adhesive coverage (dry indoor surfaces).  
 Final layer thickness: 5 mm (3/16").  
 BACK BUTTERING is not required.

\*Back buttering is mandatory when the required coverage is ≥95% (for outdoors or damp areas) or pieces larger than 40 x 40. (16"x16").  
 To compensate for the bowing of the tile, add 2x\*\* to the tooth size (\*\* = deformation in the flatness of the tiles).



# TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

		WOODEN HANDLE					RUBIFLEX					PLASTIC HANDLE	
													
		●	INOX	●	INOX	●	●	INOX	●	INOX	45°	●	●
		65950	65960	65988	72915	71922	75950	75970	72917	72919		65951	25900
	SHARP		74948										
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"	65989				71923			72906	74936		65965	25901
	4.5 x 4.5 mm 3/16 x 3/16"								74980	74937			25902
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"	65982		65958		71924	75955		72907	74938	75946	65966	25903
	6 x 10 mm 1/4 x 13/32"								74981				
	8 x 8 mm 3/8 x 3/8"	65984		65959		71925	75957		72908	74940	75947	65967	25905
	10 x 10 mm 13/32 x 13/32"	65985		65983		71926	75958		72909	74941	75948	65968	25906
	12 x 12 mm 1/2 x 1/2"	74947		73973			75959			74942	75923		25907
	15 x 15 mm 9/16 x 9/16"									76947			
20 x 20 mm 13/16 x 13/16"			75962										
	R10			65987					72910	74943	75924		
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"					71927							
	6 x 5 mm 11/4 x 7/32"								72911				
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"					71928							



CLOSED HANDLE



CLOSED HANDLE 48cm/19"



OPEN HANDLE



SPATULA



TROWEL



SHARP EDGES



SQUARE



TRIANGULAR



ROUND



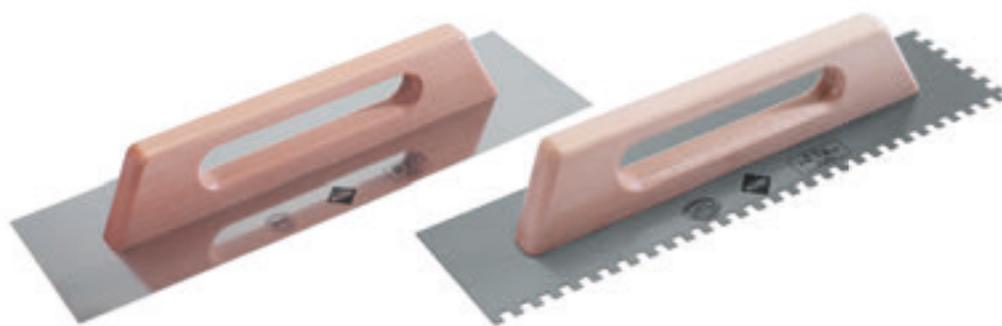
## Trowels & notched trowels closed wood handle



- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat. (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX).

	REF					
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65950	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	624
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65960	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	624
SHARP EDGED INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	74948	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8" X 1/8" (3 X 3 MM.)	65989	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65982	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65984	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65985	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	74947	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	624

## 19" (48cm) Trowels & notched t. closed wood handle



- Steel plate special high wear resistance, corrosion-protected by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX)
- Perfect flatness of the plate.
- The notches 13/16" x 13/16" (20 x 20 mm) developed for dosing of glue mortar on uneven floors. Allows more material thickness.

	REF					
STEEL TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	65988	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	312
INOX TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	72915	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	312
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65958	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	312
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65959	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	312
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65983	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	312
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	73973	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	312
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/16" X 13/16" (20 X 20 MM.)	75962	13/16" 20 mm	13/16" 20 mm	0" - mm	6	312

## Spatulas & notched spatulas wood handle



· 7" (18 cm) wide plate. Special steel high wear resistance.

	REF				
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/8"X1/8"(3X3 MM.)	71923	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	71924	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 5/16"X5/16"(8X8 MM.)	71925	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (10X10 MM.)	71926	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) TRIAN.1/8"X1/8"(3X3 MM.)	71927	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456

## Levelling trowels



- Levelling trowels wood handle.
- Special high wear resistant steel plate.
- Plate measures:15 3/4"x4 11/32"(40 x 11 cm)..

	REF		
LEVELLING TROWEL ROUND TIP	60996	2	320
LEVELLING TROWEL POINTED TIP	60997	2	320

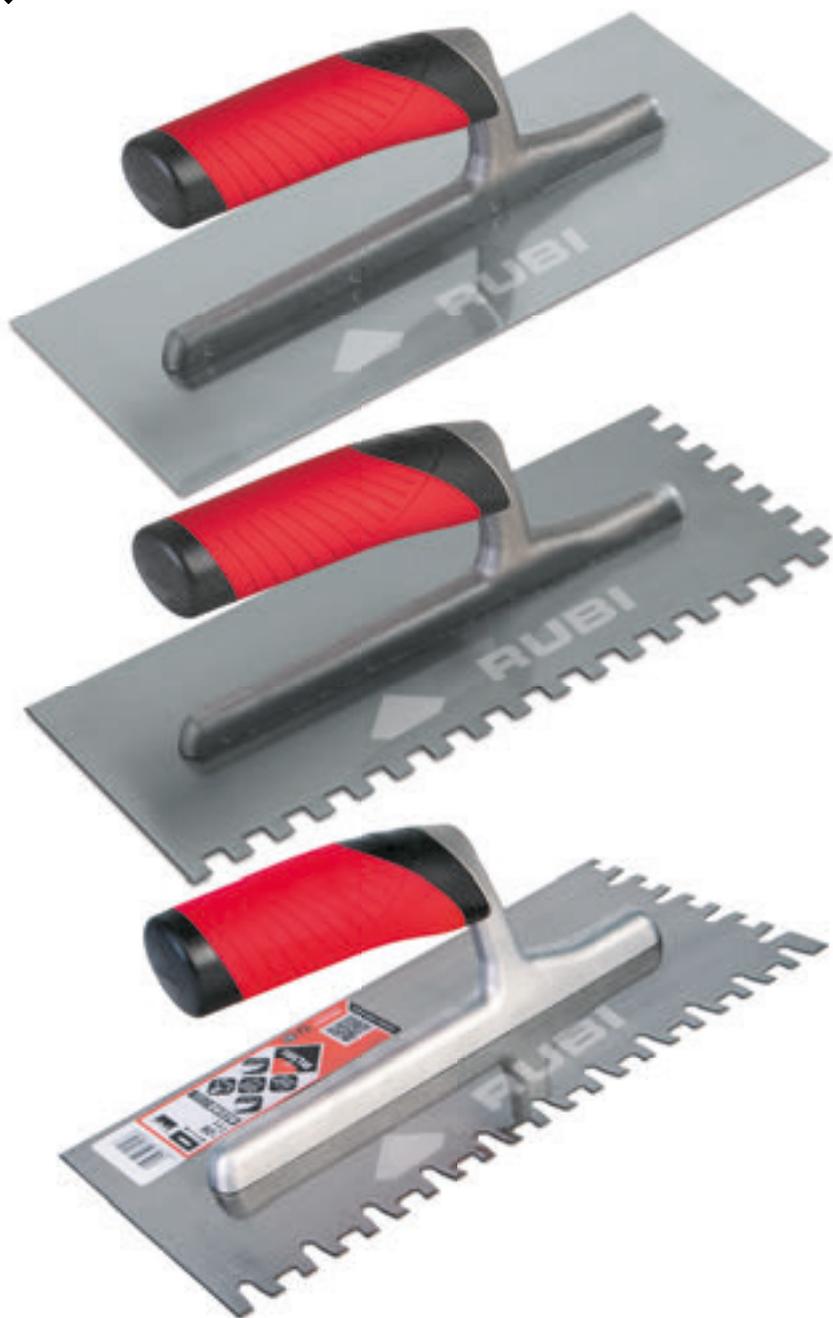
## Trowels & notched T. closed RUBIFLEX handle



- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate high wear resistance (INOX).
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF				
STEEL TROWEL-12" (30 CM.)	75950	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6 624
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	75970	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6 624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	75955	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6 624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28CM) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	75957	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6 624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28CM) 1/2"X1/2" (10X10 MM.)	75958	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6 624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" ( 28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	75959	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6 624

# Trowels & notched trowels open RUBIFLEX handle



- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat (STEEL).
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF					
INOX TROWEL 11" (28 CM.)	72919	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	72906	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	74936	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74980	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74937	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	72907	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	74938	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X13/32" (6X10 MM.)	74981	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	72908	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	74940	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	72909	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	74941	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74982	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74942	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 9/16"X9/16" (15X15 MM.)	76947	9/16" 15 mm	9/16" 15 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	72910	0" - mm	0" - mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL TRIANGULAR 1/4"X7/32" (6X5 MM.)	72911	1/4" 6 mm	3/16" 5 mm	3/16" 5 mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 28 CM. YW	77923	1/4 / 1/2" 6 / 12 mm	5/16 / 1/4" 8 / 7 mm	0" - mm	6	270

## 45° Notched trowel Rubiflex open handle



- 45° Angled notches for comfort and less user effort.
- Improves adherence of the mortar on to work surface.
- Special carbon steel alloy plate of high wear resistance.
- Extremely light, high resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid joint between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Clear coat for protection against corrosion.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF					
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6)	75946	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8)	75947	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10)	75948	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12)	75923	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	75924	0" - mm	0" - mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	480

## Trowels & notched trowels closed plastic handle



- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat.

	REF					
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65951	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	65966	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8MM.)	65967	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	65968	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	624

## Trowels open plastic handle



- Steel plate. Special high wear resistance.
- Plate trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).
- Plate notched trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).

	REF					
STEEL TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE	25900	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	480
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8" X 1/8" (3 X 3 MM.)	25901	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	480
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16" X 3/16" (4,5 X 4,5 MM.)	25902	3/16" 4,5 mm	3/16" 4,5 mm	0" - mm	6	480
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	25903	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	480
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 5/16" X 5/16" (8 X 8 MM.)	25905	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	480
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (10 X 10 MM.)	25906	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	480
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	25907	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	480



- Extremely light and resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid fixation between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Steel/stainless steel plate with high resistance to abrasion.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Corrosion protection with clear varnish.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.



# BRICK TROWELS

· Perfect adaption in shapes, sizes and specific characteristics meeting the demands of each market.

PFP01



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF				
PFP01-120 MM. (4 3/4")	75012	4 3/4" 120 mm	2 7/8" 73 mm	0.331 Lb 0.150 kg	6
PFP01-140 MM. (5 1/2")	75014	5 1/2" 140 mm	2 15/16" 75 mm	0.348 Lb 0.158 kg	6

PFP05



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF				
PFP05-180 MM. (7 1/16")	75418	7" 180 mm	4 1/8" 105 mm	0.628 Lb 0.285 kg	6
PFP05-200 MM. (7 7/8")	75420	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.703 Lb 0.319 kg	6

PFM06



· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF				
PFM06-180 MM. (7 1/16")	35518	7" 180 mm	5 1/8" 130 mm	0.745 Lb 0.338 kg	6
PFM06-200 MM. (7 7/8")	35520	8" 200 mm	5 3/8" 137 mm	0.794 Lb 0.360 kg	6

PFP10



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF				
PFP10-130 MM. (5 1/8")	75913	5 1/8" 130 mm	2 3/4" 70 mm	0.278 Lb 0.126 kg	6

PFP19



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF				
PFP19- 80 MM. (4 5/16")	76808	4 5/16" 109 mm	3" 80 mm	0.335 Lb 0.152 kg	6
PFP19- 90 MM. (5 1/16")	76809	5 1/16" 128 mm	3 9/16" 90 mm	0.37 Lb 0.168 kg	6

**RUBI**  
**PFM22**



· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF				
PFM22-165 MM. (6 5/8")	37116	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 11/16" 119 mm	0.791 Lb 0.359 kg	6
PFM22-180 MM. (7 1/4")	37118	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.816 Lb 0.370 kg	6

**PFP22**



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF				
PFP22-165 MM. (6 5/8")	77116	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 11/16" 119 mm	0.807 Lb 0.366 kg	6
PFP22-180 MM. (7 1/4")	77118	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.981 Lb 0.445 kg	6

**PFM23**



· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF				
PFM23-180A MM. (7 3/16")	37258	7 3/16" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.78 Lb 0.354 kg	6

**PFP23**



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF				
PFP23-180 A MM. (7 3/16")	77258	7 3/16" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.796 Lb 0.361 kg	6
PFP23-185 B MM. (7 1/8")	77268	7 1/8" 181 mm	5 3/16" 131 mm	0.86 Lb 0.390 kg	6

**PFM24**



· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF				
PFM24-140 MM. (5 1/2")	37314	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.322 Lb 0.146 kg	6
PFM24-160 MM. (6 5/16")	37316	6" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.335 Lb 0.152 kg	6
PFM24-180 MM. (7 1/16")	37318	7" 180 mm	4 1/16" 103 mm	0.564 Lb 0.256 kg	6
PFM24-200 MM. (7 7/8")	37320	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.586 Lb 0.266 kg	6

**PFP24**



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF				
PFP24-140 MM. (5 1/2")	77314	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.34 Lb 0.154 kg	6
PFP24-160 MM. (6 5/16")	77316	6" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.337 Lb 0.153 kg	6
PFP24-180 MM. (7 1/16")	77318	7" 180 mm	4 1/16" 103 mm	0.58 Lb 0.263 kg	6
PFP24-200 MM. (7 7/8")	77320	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.606 Lb 0.275 kg	6

## PFP25



## PFM26



## PFP33



## PFM53



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF					
PFP25-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	77418	7" 180 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.668 Lb 0.303 kg	6

· Varnished beechwood handle.

REF					
PFM26-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	37520	8" 200 mm	5 3/16" 132 mm	0.816 Lb 0.370 kg	6

· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF					
PFP33-170X50 MM. [6 11/16"X1 15/16"]	79050	6 11/16" 170 mm	1 15/16" 50 mm	0.34 Lb 0.154 kg	6

· Stainless steel plate. For interior angles.

REF					
PFM53-110X75 MM. [4 5/16"X2 15/16"]	38211	4 5/16" 110 mm	2 15/16" 75 mm	0.496 Lb 0.225 kg	6

## PFM55



· Special for tile installers, sharp arrow.

REF					
PFM55-165 MM. [6 1/2"]	38416	6 1/2" 165 mm	4 1/2" 114 mm	0.617 Lb 0.280 kg	6



- 1 Special white nylon lap for tapping without staining.
- 2 Wooden handle in varnished beech.
- 3 Nickel-plated notched ring to increase handle fixation.
- 4 Solid, non-detachable mounting between handle and pin.
- 5 Fusion technique to forging temperature. Fully guaranteed for life against breakage.
- 6 Perfect flatness of the entire plate.
- 7 Plate protected against corrosion.
- 8 Fibres oriented lengthwise during plating.
  - Specific thermal treatment on:
  - Plate, to improve flexibility and prevent wear-off
  - Pin, to improve hardness and rigidity.
- 9 Maximum lightness retaining its resistance.
- 10 Total regularity of all fabrications.
- 11 Perfect adaptation of shapes, sizes and specific characteristics of each market demands.



# RUBI BRICK TROWEL RANGE

mm ▶	80	90	110	120	130	140	150	160	165	170	180	185	200
inch ▶	3 5/32"	3 9/16"	4 11/32"	4 3/4"	5 1/8"	5 17/32"	5 24/32"	6 5/16"	6 1/2"	6 23/32"	7"	7 5/16"	7 7/8"
<b>PFP01</b>				75012		75014							
<b>PFP05</b>											75418		75420
<b>PFM06</b>											35518		35520
<b>PFP10</b>					75913		75913						
<b>PFP19</b>	76808	76809											
<b>PFM20</b>						36914							
<b>PFM22</b>							37115		37116		37118		
<b>PFP22</b>							77115		77116		77118		
<b>PFM23</b>											37258	37268	
<b>PFP23</b>											77258	77268	
<b>PFM24</b>						37314		37316			37318		37320
<b>PFP24</b>						77314		77316			37318		77320
<b>PFP25</b>											77418		
<b>PFM26</b>													37520
<b>PFP33</b>										79050			
<b>PFM53</b>			38211										
<b>PFP53</b>			78211										
<b>PFM54</b>			38311										
<b>PFM55</b>						38414			38416				

# FLOATS

## · Plaster floats

### Reticulated Polyethylene Floats



- For finish floating mortar plastering.
- Maximum lightness and resistance to wear off.
- Very low water absorption. Guarantees dimensional stability.

	REF		
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" (24 X 14 CM)	83998	10	
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" (24 X 14 CM)	83999	10	

### Porex floats



- For plastering walls.
- Density and hardness permits an even finish.

	REF		
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" (24 X 14 CM.)	83993	10	240
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" (24 X 14 CM.)	83992	10	240

### Rough plastic handle floats



- Reinforced plate of high resistance to abrasion and long durability.
- Perfectly flat base.

	REF		
POINT TIP FLOAT 10 X 5" (27 X 14 CM.)	71941	10	360
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 10" X 7" (27 X 18 CM.)	71943	10	240
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 13" X 9" (34 X 23 CM.)	71944	10	180

## RUBBER GROUT FLOATS

- Rubber floats for grouting, with ergonomic or wooden handles.
- Available in different rubber to obtain the best finishing according to the joint width.

### Replaceable Grout float PRO



- Grout Float (Ref.84924)with sheet resistant to abrasion.
- Replaceable with spare (ref. 84925).

	REF	
REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84924	6
SPARE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84925	15



## Grout floats Superpro Wood



- Wood ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF		
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65970	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65976	6	540
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65975	6	540

## Grout floats PRO



- Black foam rubber.
- Grout Float PRO 9"x4" 22.5x10cm (Ref:10607), with white rubber sheet wear resistant.

	REF		
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 9"X4"X19/32" [22,5X10X1,5CM]	10607	6	384
GROUT FLOAT PRO 9 1/2"X4 3/4"X13/32" [24X12X1CM]	24968	10	
GROUT FLOAT PRO 11"X5"X13/32" [28X14X1CM]	24969	10	360

## Grout Floats Superpro Plastic



- Plastic ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF		
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65971	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65973	6	540
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65972	6	540



# FLOATS AND TROWELS FOR PLASTER

· Trowels for and floats for the correct application and smoothing of plaster.

## Plaster floats



· Flexible polyethylene and nonstick base.

	REF	
PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT 12" X 5" (30 X 14 CM.)	71904	6

## Flexible plaster floats



· For multi finish and skimming plaster jobs (also compatible with microcement).  
 · Ideal for vertical jobs in heights.  
 · 1,2 mm thick polypropylene (PP) plate.

	REF	
FLEXIBLE FINE PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT	72824	6

# SPATULAS

· Great variety of spatulas for multiple purposes.

## Wall tile grout spatula



· For filling joints.

	REF	
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 7" (18 CM.)	65954	1
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 13" (35 CM.)	65935	1

## Floor tile grout spatula



· Reinforced spatula for professional jobs. Replaceable strip that can be used on both sides.  
 · Includes grip and aluminium holder.

	REF	
FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA 24" (60 CM.)	70905	1



## General purpose spatula



· Adaptable to WOODEN HANDLE[ Ref. 65450 ] Not included.

	REF	
GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA 17" (44 CM.)	65919	1
GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA 24" (60 CM.)	70902	1

## Aluminium Handle



· Adaptable to floor tile grout spatula 50, 60 and 75 cm.

	REF	
ALUMINIUM HANDLE	70904	1

## Wooden Handle



· Holder for general purpose spatula of 44 cm. Ref. 65919 and 60cm. Ref. 70902.

	REF	
WOODEN HANDLE	65450	1

## Stainless steel paint spatula RUBIFLEX handle



· Stainless steel plate with ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF	
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 1" 5/8 (40 MM.)	73909	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 2" 1/2 (63 MM.)	73914	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 3" (75 MM.)	73911	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 4" (100 MM.)	73912	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 6" (150 MM.)	73913	10

# SCRAPERS

· Mortar scrapers, single layer, joints and plaster.

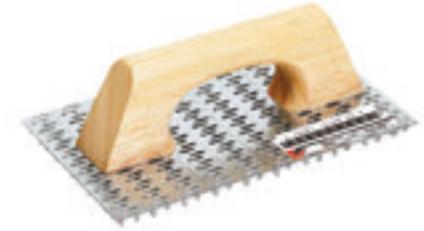
## Facade mortar scraper 16" x 2 7/8" (50x72mm)



- Facade mortar scraper with wooden handle.
- Plate dimensions: 6x2 7/8" (150x72mm).

	REF	
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 6X2" 7/8 (150X72 MM.)	65963	6

## Facade mortar scraper 10" x 5 3/4" (250x144mm)



- Facade mortar scraper with two types of handles: Wood and plastic.
- plate dimensions 10" x 5 3/4" (250x144mm).

	REF	
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	72960	6
SPARE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	65957	18
PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	65962	6

## Aluminium plaster scraper



- Completely manufactured with aluminium, with 8 blades.
- Dimensions 18" x 3 13/32" (455 x 86 mm).

	REF		
ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER	72961	2 Lb 0.9 kg	1

## Joint scraper



- Ergonomic handle with two electroplated tungsten carbide plates with high resistance to abrasion.
- Useable with 1, 2 or 3 plates depending on width of the joint.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		
JOINT SCRAPER	65907	5	600
SPARE JOINT SCRAPER	71974	10	4600





## Electric grout scraper

# RUBISCRAPER-250



For grout removal without damaging the tile.



	REF	⚡	W	📦
RUBISCRAPER-250	66940	230V-50Hz	250 W	1
RUBISCRAPER-250 UK	66941	230V-50Hz	250 W	1
RUBISCRAPER-250 USA	66942	120V-60Hz	250 W	1

- 1 Ergonomic design and bi-material finishing, for greater comfort and better stability.
- 2 Light and resistant. Maximum reliability.
- 3 Blades made in tungsten carbide. Resharpenable for a greater performance. Patented model.
- 4 Fast locking / unlocking system for easy assembly of blade.

- Ideal for repair work (replacement of broken tiles).
- Equipped with 3 speeds. V1: 6500 i.p. / V2: 8000 i.p. / V3: 9500 i.p.
- Power: 250 W.
- Stroke length: 2 mm.
- Double insulation.
- Blades for joints of 1.5 mm (ref. 66810, use only with speed 1) and 3 mm (ref. 66812) included.
- Includes 2 special blades (steel made) to remove rests of thin-set from the back of the tiles or on the substrate.
- With transport case.
- Interchangeable blades for 1.5, 2, 3 and 4 mm joints.

## Accessories



Ref.  
RUBISCRAPER Blades





## RUBISCRAPER Blades



· Resharpenable and easily interchangeable blades, available for 1.5mm (use only with speed 1), 2mm, 3mm and 4mm grout sizes.

	REF	
1.5 MM (1/16") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66810	1
2 MM (3/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66811	1
3 MM (1/8") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66812	1
4 MM (5/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66813	1

# MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES

· Wide range of markers,  
supports and templates for  
the placement of tiles.

## Rule support set



· For easy adjustment and levelling of the rule for wall tiling.  
· In box of 2 units.

	REF		
RULE SUPPORT SET 12" (30 CM.)	60991	1	207
RULE SUPPORT SET 20" (50 CM.)	60998	1	

## Rule holder nails



· Hold firmly the rulers on the walls, allowing a comfortable placement of tiles.

	REF	
RULE HOLDER NAIL 10" (250 MM.)	72941	6

## Shape Template



· Copies the shape of the areas which are awkward to mark onto tiles, for subsequent cutting. Maximum depth 4.5cm.

	REF	
SHAPE TEMPLATE	70925	10

## Hole Marker



· For marking the position of holes for tubing and electrical fitting, from the wall to the tile, for subsequent cutting or drilling.  
· Maximum length 26" ( 65cm ).

	REF	
HOLE MARKER XL	72953	6

## Master line marker



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.

REF



MASTER LINE MARKER

70928

6

## "Master-N" line marker



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.
- Manufactured in plastic bimaterial ( RUBIFLEX )high resistance to impact.
- Includes auxiliary level for leveling rope before tagging.
- Length of rope: 30 m.

REF



"MASTER-N" LINE MARKER

75925

6

## Standard line marker



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marking.
- Length of rope: 15m.

REF



LINE MARKER W/TRACING POWDER

70926

6

## High quality blue powder for line marker



- Blue powder for filling the line marker.

REF



SPARE BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER 2.2 LB. (1 KG.)

70929

6

## Construction pencil



- Specially designed for writing on wet or glazed surfaces like ceramic tile, marble, granite, etc.
- Set of 2 construction pencils supplied in blister.

REF



CONSTRUCTION PENCIL

65942

50

450

## Line reel



- High resistance polyester cord.

REF



LINE REEL Ø 3/8X164 FT. (1.7 MM. X 50 M)

80933

12



# MALLETS

· Mallets for levelling the height of the TILES through out installation.

## Rubber mallet - 2 flat sides



· Allows to strike at any angle so as to install the tile into its correct position.

	REF		
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	65904	6	336
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	65905	6	336
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	65908	6	252

## Rubber mallet - Flat/spherical sides



· Allows to strike at any angle. One flat surface and the other spherical.

	REF		
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	66910	6	252
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	66905	6	336
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	66906	6	336
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	66907	6	252

## Single suction cup



· Maximum load capacity: 88 Lb (40 kg).

	REF	
SINGLE SUCTION CUP	65900	1

## Double suction cup



· Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.  
· Maximum load capacity : 176,4Lb (80 kgs).

	REF	
DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66900	1

## Triple suction cup



- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load of capacity: 220lbs ( 100 kg ).

	REF		
TRIPLE SUCTION CUP	66904	1	80

## RM Rough Surface Suction Cup



- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 25 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF	
RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	1

## RM Rough Surface Double Suction Cup



- Double suction cup for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF	
RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	1

## Suction cup with Vacuum Pump Ø200



- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110kg.

	REF	
SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP Ø200	18919	1



# TILING ACCESSORIES

## Abrasive block



- Fine and coarse grit.
- Smooths out tiles.

	REF	
ABRASIVE BLOCK	05972	5

## Glue gun applicator



- Glue applicator 55 W. High performance.
- 100~240V/50-60Hz
- Compatible with bars of Ø11 - Ø12mm.
- Universal glue.

	REF		
GLUE GUN APPLICATOR	65940	6	432
25 GLUE BARS OF 6" (175 MM.)	65946	10	800

## Folding 4-in-1 working table



- 4 uses in 1: Work bench, scaffold, dolly and creeper.
- Foldable, easy to transport and storage.
- Double sided board: MDF wood side (work bench function) and non-slippery PP plastic side (rest of functions). EASY interchangeable.
- Reinforced stainless steel area for harder jobs. Avoids damages on wooden surface.
- Angle conveyor and rule printed on the wooden side. Also includes a hole for small drillings (max. 25 mm) and hand tools inserts on metal frame.
- Folded table: 80x52x12,5cm.
- Unfolded table: 115x52x80cm.

	REF		
FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE	66924	1	16

# WORK TABLES

- Work bench for all types of jobs.

# TOOLS BOXES

• Tool boxes for the construction professional.



## Plastic Tool Box



- Light and highly functional tool box. With wheels and handle for transport.
- Comes with 2 holders and 4 fitments for attaching objects using elastic bands.
- Consists of 1 tray with 14 compartments that can be configured to specific needs and 1 inside tray with 4 compartments.
- Capacity 15 GL ( 55 L ).
- Outer Dimensions: 24" x 14" x 16" ( 61 x 37 x 42 cm ).
- Inner Dimensions: 20" x 12" x 14" ( 51 x 31 x 35 cm ).

	REF		
PLASTIC TOOL BOX	71954	1	8

## Professional Tool Box



- Large tool box. With wheels and handles for transport.
- Lid with 2 pockets and 4 hangers to fix objects with rubber bands (Not Included).
- It contains internal tray with 4 compartments.
- Outer Dimensions: 31" x 19" x 20" ( 80 x 49 x 50 cm ).
- Inner Dimensions: 24" x 14" x 16" ( 62 x 35 x 41 cm ).
- Capacity: 25 GL ( 89 L ).

	REF		
PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX	75965	1	4



# MALLETS & HAMMERS

· Mallets and hammers of great quality with two types of handles, wood and RUBIFLEX.

## Stoning Hammer Wood Handle



- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- Varnished, HICKORY wood handle.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

	REF	
STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE 700 GR.	71896	6
STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE 1000 GR.	71897	6

## Framer hammer RUBIFLEX handle



- Forged, adjusted and tempered steel head of 28.2 oz [ 800gr ]. Double placer / remover for nails, one magnetised.
- Ergonomic handle RUBIFLEX: Unbreakable structure with resistant-section fibre-glass nucleus, optimised for shock absorption, increasing the durability of the handle.
  - Security connection between handle and steel head by inverse cone.
  - Grip with elastic slip-proof elastic and surface grooves for maximum hold.

	REF	
FRAMER HAMMER 20" (500 MM.)	82986	6

## Stoning Hammer Softgrip Handle



- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- PP handle with fibre glass core, optimal for shock absorption. Improves handle's long-life.
- Bi-material SOFTGRIP handle, non-slippery and grooved for a better grip.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

	REF	
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 700 GR.	71898	6
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 1000 GR.	71899	6

# CHISELS

- Wide range of chisels, point chisels and nippers.

## Flat chisels



- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF	
CHISEL 10" X 29/32" X 17/32" (250 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70916	10
CHISEL 12" X 29/32" X 17/32" (300 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70917	10
CHISEL 14" X 29/32" X 17/32" (350 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70918	10

## Wide chisels



- To remove tiles on renovation jobs.
- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF	
WIDE CHISEL 10"/2 3/8" X 1 1/32" X 17/32" (250/60X26X13MM)	70924	10

# MASON PICKS

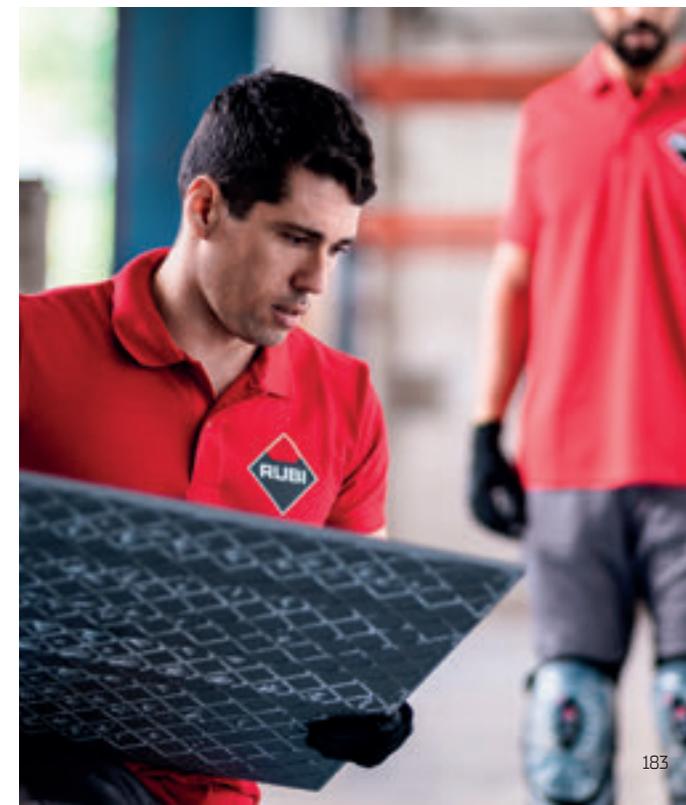
- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking.

## Masonry pick



- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking point.
- Normalised heat treatment and tempered tip.

	REF	
MASON PICK (SPADE/PICK) 18 OZ. (500 GR.)	82980	6





# SHOVELS

· Shovels and spades with varnished, wooden handle and spades highly resistant at breaking point.

## Wooden ring handled point-tipped spade



- Shovel with D finish.
- Handle with "Y" ring shaped plastic.
- Ergonomic grip, varnished eucalyptus.

	REF		
WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82963	6	36

## Prop handled point-tipped spade



- Shovel with "D" shape finish.
- Handle T shaped. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF		
PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82964	6	36

## Wooden ring handled square shovel



- Squared shovel with wooden handle "Y" shaped.
- Ergonomic grip. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF		
WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82960	6	36

## Prop handled square shovel



- Squared shovel with wooden handle "T" shaped.
- Varnished wooden handle.

	REF		
PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82961	6	36

# NIPPERS

· Range of nippers for different uses. For porcelain, mosaics and other materials.

## Carpenter's pincer



- For general use.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		
CARPENTER'S PINCER 8 3/4" (220 MM.)	71971	5	765

## Nippers for Porcelain Tiles



- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1cm).
- Replaceable scoring wheels (Ref:01953).
- Equipped with tungsten carbide scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment to last longer. With a gentle turn, the scoring wheels can be repositioned when they start getting worn.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	5	765

## Parrot nippers



- Tungsten carbide edge of great hardness.
- To rectify holes on ceramics.

	REF		
PARROT NIPPERS	65925	5	765

## Nippers for hard materials



- To rectify straight cuts on Porcelain Tiles and other hard materials.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR HARD MATERIALS	65952	5	765

## Nippers for ceramic tiles



- Tungsten carbide edge of great hardness.
- To rectify cuts of ceramics.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	6	

## Nippers for glass mosaic



- Tungsten Carbide edge of great hardness.
- To cut and rectify glass mosaic tiles.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	5	



# GROUT MORTAR APPLICATORS

· Joint applicator for mortar.

## Manual grout mortar applicator



- Great capacity (650 cc) grout mortar applicator.
- Very light structure made of aluminum.
- It allows an easy, quick and clean application.
- Reduce consumption of grout and after grouting residue.
- Pressure adjustable with trigger.
- Replaceable and adjustable nozzles to the joint width.
- Also usable for the application of silicone and PU rigid and flexible cartridges.
- Quick and clean application.

	REF	
MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR 650 CC.	65990	1

## Set of spare nozzles for grout mortar applicator



- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes screw, piston and 3 nozzles.

	REF	
SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65981	9

## Spare nozzles



- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes 6 nozzles.

	REF	
SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65980	1







# ACCESSORIES

## FOR TILE FIXING AND FINISHING

---

Measuring systems  
Tile spacers  
Fast levelling systems







# CONSTRUCTION LEVELS

· Wide range of levels.

## RubiLevel



- Level manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m. Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

	REF		
RUBILEVEL 16" (40 CM.)	76920	8	2400
RUBILEVEL 24" (60 CM.)	76922	8	1600
RUBILEVEL 32" (80 CM.)	76923	8	1120
RUBILEVEL 40" (100 CM.)	76924	8	
RUBILEVEL 59" (150 CM.)	76926	2	448
RUBILEVEL 79" (200 CM.)	76927	2	448

## RubiLevel Magnet



- Level manufactured with reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure consistent accuracy and Neodymium magnets inserted to hold it on metal surfaces.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

	REF		
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 20" (50 CM.)	76929	8	1920
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 24" (60 CM.)	76930	8	1600
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 32" (80 CM.)	76931	8	1120

## RubiLevel Antishock



- Levels manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Double machining to ensure a constant precision in the top face and the base.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.
- Double and ergonomic bi-material handle.
- Rubber protector at the ends.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.
- MAGNIFIED horizontal vial for the CLEAREST view of the bubble.

	REF		
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 24" (60 CM.)	76932	8	672
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 32" (80 CM.)	76933	8	504
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 40" (100 CM.)	76934	8	392
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 48" (120 CM.)	76935	8	

- Level manufactured from cast aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Two bubbles for checking horizontal and vertical.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.



	REF		
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 20" (50 CM.)	76937	8	1920
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 24" (60 CM.)	76938	8	1600
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 32" (80 CM.)	76939	8	1120



- Includes two graduated tanks and 20 metres of hose.
- With caps to maintain the hose correctly filled & ready for the next use.

	REF	
WATER LEVEL	70965	1

# MEASURING TAPES

- Homologated precision measuring tapes. Two models available.

## RUBIFLEX Measuring tapes



- Ergonomic chassis made from plastic and rubber.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Magnetic tape stopper. (only available in mm).

	REF	
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 19MM)	75901	12
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 315" X 1" (8M X 25MM)	75902	12

## IRONBLADE measuring tapes



- Metal case with rubber coating to improve grip.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Automatic tape lock. (only available in mm).

	REF	
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 19MM)	75904	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 25MM.) DOUBLE MARKING	75909	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 315" X 3/4" (8M X 25MM)	75905	12



# PLUMB BOB

· Plumb bobs.

# SQUARES

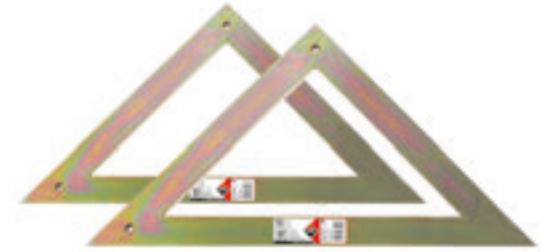
## Plumb Bob



- Length of line:16,4 ft.(5 m).
- Includes wooden dolly.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		
PLUMB BOB 21.2 OZ. (600 GR.)	70964	6	480

## Squares



- Square 1 5/8" x 13/16" [ 40x20mm] with high dimensional stability.
- With bichromated treatment.

	REF	
SQUARE- 24" (60 CM.)	60993	1
SQUARE- 32" (80 CM.)	60994	1

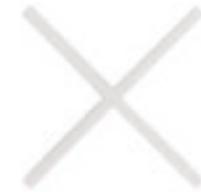
## Tile spacers 1/32" [ 1mm]



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02911	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-1000 U.)	02030	1	540

## Tile Spacer 1/16" [1.5mm]



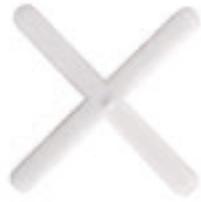
- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02912	10	960
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02031	1	432

# TILE SPACERS & WEDGES

· Tile Spacers, " T " Spacers and wedges for the correct placement of tiles. Quality base material.

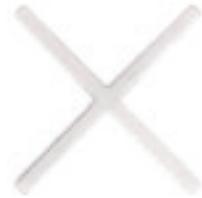
## Tile Spacer 3/32" (2mm)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02901	10	1680
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02000	1	768

## Long Tile Spacers 3/32" (2 mm L)



- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.)-L - (B-300 U.)	02952	10	960
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) -L -(B-1000 U.)	02972	1	378

## Tile Spacers 1/8" (3mm)



- For floor tiles with thin joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02902	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-1.000 U.)	02001	1	324
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(C-15000 U.) BIG BOX	02931	1	

## Long Tile Spacers 1/8" (3mm L) "Reinforced"



- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large format tiles in walls.

	REF	
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L -(B-200 U.)	02953	10
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L -(B-1000 U.)	02973	1

## Tile Spacer 5/32" (4mm) "Reinforced"



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large formats.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02954	10	960
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) -(B-1000 U.)	02974	1	216

## Tile Spacers 3/16" (5mm)



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) -(B-100 U.)	02903	10	960
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.)-(B-1.000 U.)	02002	1	144



### Tile Spacers 1/4" [6mm]



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 1/4" [6 MM.] - (B-100 U.)	02036	10	540

### Tile Spacers 9/32" [7mm]



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 9/32" [7 MM.] - (B-100 U.)	02904	10	540

### Tile Spacers 13/32" [10mm]



- For industrial or rustic tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF		
TILE SPACERS 13/32" [10 MM.] - (B-50 U.)	02905	10	540

### T-spacers 1/32" [1mm]



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 1/32" [1MM] (B-300 UN.)	02859	10	
T-SPACERS 1/32" [1MM] (B-1000 UN.)	02862	1	720

### T-spacers 1/16" [1.5mm]



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF	
T-SPACERS 1/16" [1.5MM] (B-300 UN.)	02860	10

### T-spacers 3/32" [2mm]



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 3/32" [2MM] (B-300 UN.)	02861	10	
T-SPACERS 3/32" [2MM] (B-1000 UN.)	02864	1	540

## T-spacers 1/8" (3mm)



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02923	10	1680
T-SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-1000 U.)	02063	1	

## T-spacers 3/16" (5mm)



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) -(B-100 U.)	02924	10	2040

## T-spacers 13/32" (10mm.)



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) -(B-50 U.)	02926	10	720

## Wedges



- Wedges for tiling.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
WEDGES 3/16" (5MM.)- ( B-250 U.)	02396	10	2400
WEDGES 3/16" (5 MM.)-(B-500 U.)	02950	10	1500
WEDGES 5/16" (7.5MM.)- ( B-250 U.)	02397	10	1800
WEDGES 5/16" (7.5 MM.)- (B-500 U.)	02951	10	960

## Display box



- Orders by boxes only. Contains bags.

	REF				
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (42 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02123	42	300	32	
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (36 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02124	36	300	32	
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (48 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02125	48	300	32	
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) - (42 X 200 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02127	42	200	32	
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) - (36 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02130	36	100	32	
TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7 MM.) - (16 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02132	16	100	30	
TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) - (18 X 50 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02135	18	50	32	
WEDGES - 3/16" (5 MM.) - (48 X 500 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02279	48	500	30	



# "TILE SPACERS" AND "T-SPACERS" NEEDED BY M<sup>2</sup> (SQ. FT.) ACCORDING TO TILE SIZE.

		SQUARE FORMATS											
	<b>cm</b>	10 x 10	15 x 15	20 x 20	30 x 30	33 x 33	40 x 40	45 x 45	50 x 50	60 x 60	75 x 75	80 x 80	90 x 90
	<b>inch</b>	4" x 4"	6" x 6"	8" x 8"	12" x 12"	13" x 13"	16" x 16"	18" x 18"	20" x 20"	24" x 24"	30" x 30"	31" x 31"	35" x 35"
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	100	49	25	16	13	9	9	4	4	2	2	2
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	200	91	50	25	21	15	13	8	6	4	4	4

		RECTANGULAR FORMATS													
	<b>cm</b>	15 x 60	15 x 90	15 x 120	20 x 40	20 x 60	20 x 80	20 x 100	25 x 100	30 x 60	30 x 90	30 x 120	40 x 80	40 x 120	45 x 90
	<b>inch</b>	6" x 24"	6" x 35"	6" x 47"	8" x 16"	8" x 24"	8" x 31"	8" x 40"	10" x 40"	12" x 24"	12" x 35"	12" x 48"	16" x 31"	16" x 48"	18" x 35"
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	16	10	8	18	12	9	7	6	8	5	4	4	3	3
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	26	17	13	29	19	14	12	9	16	9	6	7	5	6

		LARGE SPECIAL FORMATS					
	<b>cm</b>	100 x 150	100 x 300	120 x 120	120 x 360	150 x 150	150 x 300
	<b>inch</b>	40" x 59"	40" x 118"	48" x 48"	48" x 142"	59" x 59"	59" x 118"
	<b>x pz.</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2
	<b>x pz.</b>	4	4	4	4	4	4

# LEVELLING SYSTEM: CONSUMPTION

		inch																		A	
		6	9	12	16	18	20	24	30	32	36	40	48	60	72	80	96	120	128		144
cm	20	8	5,3	6	4,5	4	3,6	3	3,2	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,7	1,8	1,5	1,4	1,5	1,3	6
	25	50	3,6	4,0	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,0	2,1	2,0	1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,0	0,9	1,0	0,9	9
	30	40	32	4	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,2	1	1,1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	12
	40	50	40	44	2,3	2	1,8	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	16
	45	38	30	33	25	1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,1	1	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,5	18
	50	33	27	30	22	20	1,4	1,2	1,2	1,1	1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	20
	60	30	24	27	20	18	16	1	1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	24
	75	25	20	22	17	15	13	11	1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	30
	80	27	21	22	17	15	13	11	11	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,3	32
	90	25	20	21	16	14	13	10	10	9	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	36
	100	22	18	19	14	12	11	9	9	8	7	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	40
	120	20	16	17	13	11	10	8	8	8	7	6	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	48
	150	17	13	14	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	5	4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	60
	180	17	13	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	72
	200	14	11	11	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	80
	240	15	12	12	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	96
300	13	10	10	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	120	
320	12	9	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	0,1	0,1	0,1	128	
360	13	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	0,1	0,1	144	
	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1		
	20	25	30	40	45	50	60	75	80	90	100	120	150	180	200	240	300	320	360	B	

X SQ. FT.

X M<sup>2</sup>



## TILE LEVEL: LEVELLING SYSTEM

• System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- For tile formats from 30x30 cm (12"x12") or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- Allows fixing pieces of granite and marble avoiding rectification work.
- Eliminates lippage during setting of the adhesive.
- Improves resulting surface flatness.
- Reduces installation time and improves profitability.
- Caps can be reused up to 25 times.
- Usable floor and wall (horizontal and vertical tile fixing).
- For pieces with thickness from 1/8" (3mm) to 3/4" (20mm).
- For minimum joint of 1/32" (0,75mm).





- The set consists of pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable caps.
- Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF		
TILE LEVEL SET	02992	10	60

## Tile level caps



- Can be reused up to 25 times.

	REF		
TILE LEVEL CAPS (C-100 U.)	02980	1	
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-400 U.)	02947	8	64

## Tile level strips



- For tiles between 1/8" and 13/16" (3mm and 20mm).
- Thick with a grout joint of at least 1/32" (0,75mm).

	REF		
TILE LEVEL STRIPS (C-100 U.)	02981	1	
TILE LEVEL STRIPS (B-200 U.)	02948	12	96
TILE LEVEL STRIPS (B-400 U.)	02949	6	48

## Tile level pliers



- Can be used for floor and wall tiles.

	REF	
TILE LEVEL PLIERS	02982	1



## TILE LEVEL QUICK: LEVELLING SYSTEM

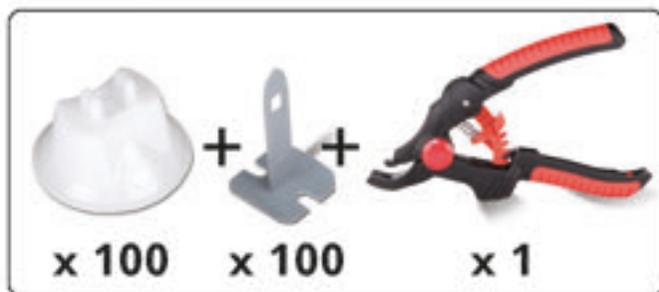
• System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- Avoid lippage during the fixing of ceramic tiles in both floor and wall tiles.
- For tile formats from 30x30 cm [12"x12"] or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- Guarantee flatness and regularity of the fixing surface.
- Intuitive and easy to use. Results less sensitive to the user's skill.
- Impact removal system. Always in the direction of the grout.
- Compatible with tiles between 3 and 16mm thickness.
- Strip made in technical polymer. System sensitive to humidity.
- Lightweight pliers with bimaterial handle softgrip.
- Quick and comfortable.
- Pliers with 4 work positions. Fast thickness adjust to each tile.



## Kit tile level quick



· The set consists of pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable caps. Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF		
KIT TILE LEVEL QUICK	02941	1	80

## Tile level quick strips



- Made of technical polymer non-hygroscopic.
- Doesn't need soaking before use.
- The strip thickness guarantees minimum grout of 1 mm.
- Ensures continuous tension between strips and caps/groove.
- Grooved bases to improve the wetting of ceramic tile.

	REF		
TILE LEVEL (B-100 U.) STRIP	02893	6	180
TILE LEVEL (B-200 U.) STRIP	02894	12	180
TILE LEVEL (B-400 U.) STRIP	02895	6	48

## Tile level quick caps



· Reusable caps. Made of POM. Its design ensures even distribution of the contact pressure.

	REF		
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-100 U.)	02890	10	
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-200 U.)	02891	15	180
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-400 U.)	02892	8	64

## Tile level quick pliers



· Ergonomic design with bimaterial handle. Made of very light and resistant materials. Tighten regulation system depending on the thickness of the ceramic tile.

	REF	
TILE LEVEL QUICK PLIERS	02989	1

## Tile level quick heavy duty pliers



· Metal version of the plastic TLQ pliers, fully compatible.

· Made of zinc-plated carbon steel.

· Ergonomic bi-material handle (plastic and rubber).

· Height adjustment with regulation screw (no tools required).

	REF	
TILE LEVEL QUICK HEAVY DUTY NIPPER	03900	1



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

· System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- Avoids lippage during tile laying in both floor and walls.
- For tile formats from 30x30 cm [12"x12"] or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- EASY and INTUITIVE use.
- Impact removal system. ALWAYS in the direction of the grout.
- Guarantee flatness and regularity of the laying surface.
- Reusable wedges.
- STURDY pliers with pressure adjustment according to the tile thickness.



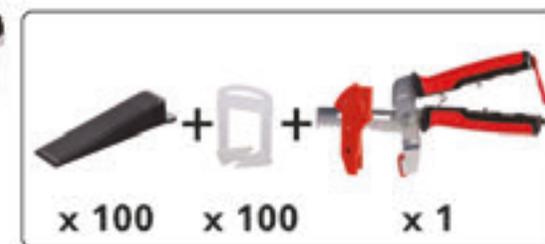
## Delta Level System Strip



- Made in PP.
- Different models available:
- Strip 1 mm / 1,5 mm and 2 mm. For tiles from 3 to 12 mm.
- Strip 1.5 mm and 2 mm. for tiles from 11 to 20 mm.
- 3 mm strip for tiles from 6 to 15 mm.

	REF		
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	03929	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	03930	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	03931	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	03932	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02850	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02851	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02839	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02870	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02840	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02841	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02842	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02855	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02852	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02853	24	192
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02854	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02856	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02866	20	320
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02867	21	168
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02868	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02869	1	16
STRIP 11-20MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02846	20	320
STRIP 11-20MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02858	20	320

## Kit Delta Level System



- The kit consists of 1 pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable wedges.
- Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF		
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1MM (3-12MM)	03913	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1,5MM (3-12MM)	03914	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 2MM (3-12MM)	03915	1	80

## Delta Level System Wedge



- Made in PP.
- Reusable.

	REF		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE (B-100 UN)	02843	12	192
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE (B-200 UN)	02844	13	104
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE (B-400 UN)	02845	6	48
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE (B-1200 UN)	02857	1	16

## Delta Level System Pliers Fast-Fix



- FAST-FIX regulation system. Without screws, faster and intuitive.
- Made of steel with bi-material soft-grip handles for greater ergonomics.
- Protective cover on the pressure cam to avoid damaging the tile.

	REF	
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX	03901	6



## CYCLONE LEVEL SYSTEM

· System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- A tool is not required for their installation.
- EASY, QUICK and INTUITIVE to USE. Results less dependent on the skill and experience of the user.
- LARGE and ERGONOMIC Cap. Does not injure fingers when tightening.
- GUARANTEES the flatness and uniformity of the installation surface.
- System removal by IMPACT (kick or mallet). ALWAYS in the direction of the grout joint.
- Reusable caps.
- The base of the clip ensures continuous tension between the clip and the cap.
- The lateral grooves at the base of the clip FACILITATE the spread of the adhesive, thus improving the adhesion of the tile.
- Tightening adjustment system depending on the thickness of the ceramic tile.
- Recommended for tiles with thicknesses from 3 to 18 mm.

## Cyclone Flat Base



## Cyclone Cross Base



## Cyclone Kit



- The kit consists of 300 clips and 100 reusable caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

	REF		
KIT CYCLONE 1,5 MM	35964	3	-
KIT CYCLONE 3 MM	35965	3	-

- Available in various models:
- Flat base clips of 1, 1.5, 2 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF		
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35937	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35938	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-2400)	35939	1	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35940	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35941	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE (B-2400)	35942	1	-
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35943	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35944	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35945	1	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35946	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35947	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35948	1	-

- Available in various models:
- Cross base clips of 1.5 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF		
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM CROSS BASE (B-100)	35952	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM CROSS BASE (B-300)	35953	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM CROSS BASE (B-2400)	35954	1	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE (B-100)	35955	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE (B-300)	35956	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE (B-2400)	35957	1	-

## Cyclone Caps



- Reusable.
- Special 6 mm external thread.
- Eccentric detail for better force concentration.
- Crowned area for better grip.
- Dimensions: 59x59x38 mm
- Supplied in reusable container.

	REF		
CYCLONE CAPS (B-100)	35949	5	-
CYCLONE CAPS (B-300)	35950	4	-
CYCLONE CAPS (B-1200)	35951	1	-



# RUBBER & PLASTIC

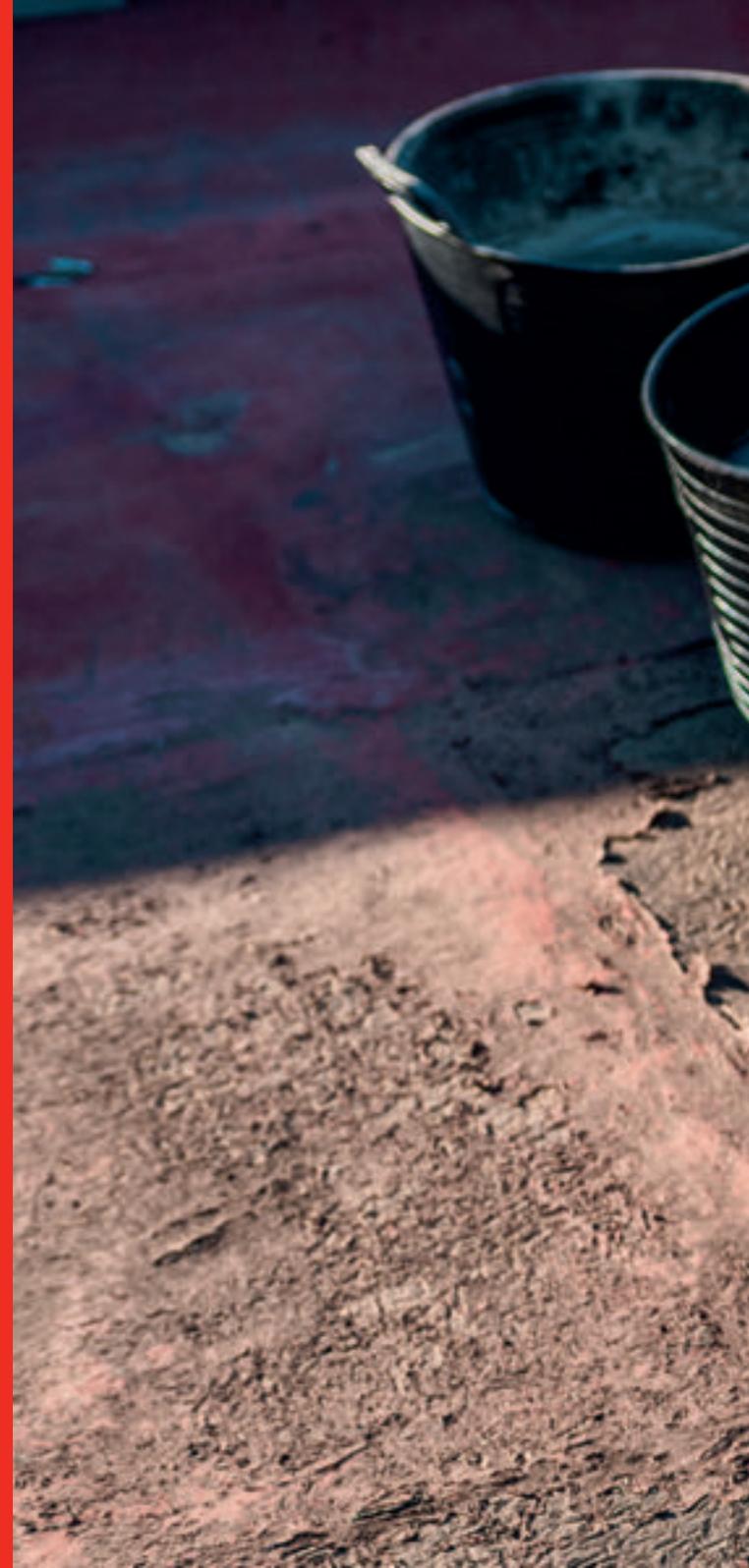
## PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION

---

Rubble chutes

Rubber products for construction

Plastic products for construction







# RUBBER RUBBLE CHUTES "RUBCHUTE"

• Rubber rubble chutes are without doubt the most economical and safest way to move rubble and other site waste from higher storeys to containers at street level. Their resistance and ease of use mean that they can be utilized to great effect in any building work over several storeys. Rubble chutes made of rubber are particularly recommendable for urban surroundings, because of their capacity for noise absorption and dust reduction and containment.

- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to -60° C.
- Excellent impact resistance.
- Restricts the falling speed of rubble.
- Reduced dust and noise.
- Made with recycled materials.
- 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components, equipped with extra-reinforced 7mm thick chains. DIN 763 standard.
- Ribbed interior protects against wear and tear.
- Built-in nylon reinforcement. Greater hardness and durability.
- Easy Use. Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable; saving space in storage and transit.
- Wide range of accessories.

## Rubber rubble chute with top metal hopper "Rubchute"



• First segment of chute, with metal top hopper. Designed for loading waste from a wheelbarrow or shovel.



	REF								
RUBBER RUBBLE CHUTE WITH TOP METAL HOPPER	88811	20 1/16"	14 15/16"	59"	55 1/8"	3/8"	53.95 Lb	1	4
		510 mm	380 mm	150 cm	140 cm	10 mm	24.47 kg		

## Rubber rubble chute standard section "Rubchute"



• Attaches to sections with top and side hoppers and to all other chute accessories.



	REF								
RUBBER RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION	88814	20 1/16"	14 15/16"	43 5/16"	39"	3/8"	32.78 Lb	1	20
		510 mm	380 mm	110 cm	100 cm	10 mm	14.87 kg		

# Rubber rubble chute side-entry section "Rubchute"

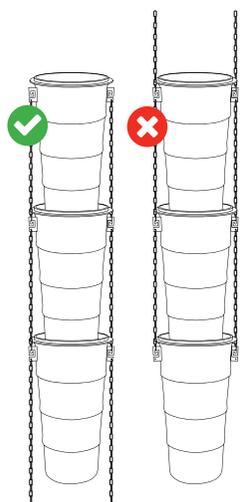


· Rubble chute with side hopper allows for unloading rubble at an intermediate section of the chute Specially adapted for unloading rubble from windows and balconies.



	REF								
RUBBER RUBBLE CHUTE SIDE-ENTRY SECTION	88813	20 1/16"	14 15/16"	43 5/16"	39"	3/8"	42.79 Lb	1	6
		510 mm	380 mm	110 cm	100 cm	10 mm	19.41 kg		

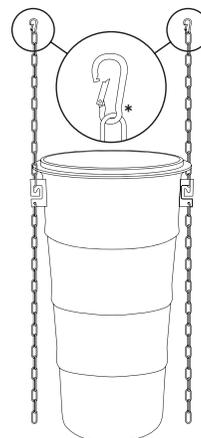
## Essential rules to follow for assembly



The chute chains should always be hanging down, never upwards.

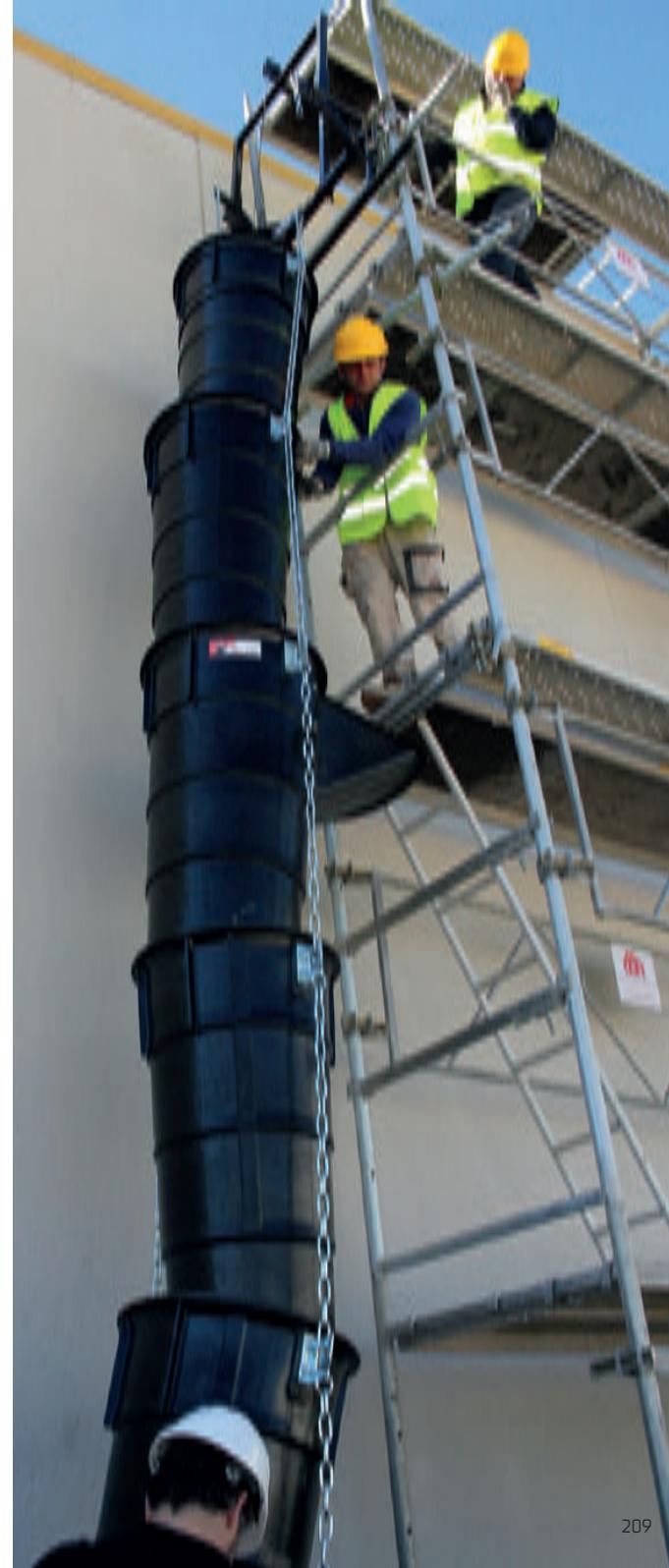


The chute column should hang free, with no bends and held only by the upper part.



You can request sets of chains with carabiners for the first chute.  
\* Safety Catch

✓ Recommended one support every 15 metres of chute column.





# REINFORCED PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES "LIGHTCHUTE"

• Plastic rubble chutes are a safe and economical way to move rubble and other site waste from high storeys to containers at street level. Their ease of use means that they can be utilized to great effect in any building work over several storeys. Rubble chutes are especially recommendable in urban surroundings.

- Ribbed interior protects against wear and tear. Greater durability.
- Dust reduction.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable; saving space in storage and transit.
- Wide range of accessories.

## Top Plastic rubble chute "lightchute"



- For loading waste on LIGHTCHUTE chutes.
- Also compatible as top Hopper or an intermediate loading point.
- EXCELLENT resistance to impact by deformation.
- Higher DURABILITY.
- 6 mm THICK walls with ribbed interior that PROTECTS against wear and tear.
- Reduces dust.
- Equipped with 6 mm thick chains, according to DIN 763 norm.
- Locking chain of 3 mm for intermediate chutes.
- FAST and EASY assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable for SAVING space.



	REF								
TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"	88765	19 1/8"	17 11/16"	21 1/4"	20"	1/4"	12.6 Lb	1	28
		485 mm	450 mm	54 cm	50 cm	6 mm	5.7 kg		

## Plastic rubble chute standard section "Lightchute"

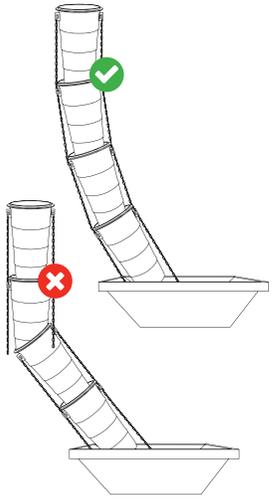


- Attaches to sections with top and side hoppers and all other chute accessories.

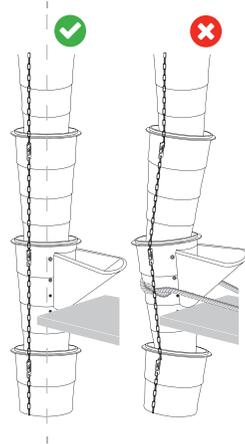


	REF								
PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION	88760	18 1/2"	14 15/16"	43 5/16"	39"	1/4"	18.5 Lb	1	32
		470 mm	380 mm	110 cm	100 cm	6 mm	8.4 kg		

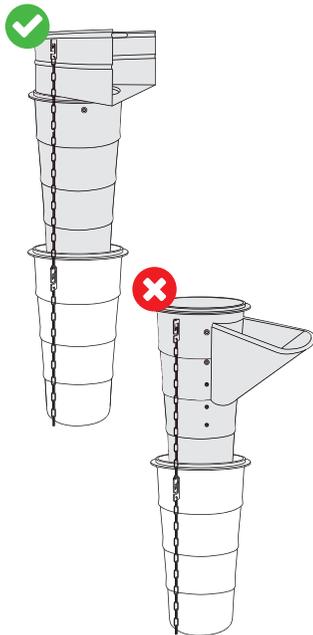
## Follow the instructions



BENDS:  
Left: What you should NOT do.  
Right: Perfect angle.



SIDE HOPPER DO NOT force onto the wall, making the column unbalanced. DO keep the column upright



TOP HOPPER DO NOT start the column with a side hopper piece. Unsecured, loose or unscrewed hopper section





# ACCESSORIES FOR RUBBLE CHUTES

- Wide range of accessories for rubber and plastic rubble chutes.
- They provide a faster, safer and more comfortable way of fixing the chute to a building or scaffolding.

## Dust Reducer



- To avoid dust leaks between sections of chutes.
- Suitable for all RUBI-KANGURO chutes range: Rubchute, Rubitech and Lightchute.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: Highly resistance to  $-60^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Built-in Nylon reinforcement for a greater hardness and durability.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation. Higher durability.
- Fast and easy assembly. Placed on the top of the chute as a cover, it gets fixed by the upper chute pressure.
- Stackable for saving space.
- 100% recyclable.

	REF		
DUST REDUCER	88715	1	

## Balance beam column hook



- This accessory is compatible with the winch to balance the chute fastening.

	REF		
BALANCE BEAM COLUMN HOOK	88514	1	5

## Rubble chute support bracket for buildings



- Mounting bracket for the top of the chute column.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily attachable to any structural element of the building (floor frame, window, balcony, etc.) thanks to its two fixing positions.
- Includes two clamps for ideal fastening.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF		
RUBBLE CHUTE SUPPORT BRACKET FOR BUILDINGS	88515	1	5
GALVANIZED RUBBLE CHUTE SUPPORT BRACKET FOR BUILDINGS	88522	1	5

## Chute extension arms



- Chute extension arms (2un)

	REF		
CHUTE EXTENSION ARMS (2UN)	88513	1	2

## Chute control ring



- This accessory fixes to the last section of the chute.
- It allows the last section of the chute to be easily manoeuvred into the desired position.

	REF	
CHUTE CONTROL RING	88516	1

## Chute scaffold fastening system



- Mounting bracket to fix top of chute to scaffold.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily fixes to the scaffold.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF		
CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM	88517	1	5
GALVANIZED CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM	88523	1	5

## Rubble chute chain set



- Set of chains for rubble chute (2un).
- Extra-reinforced. 7mm thickness. DIN 763 standard.

	REF	
RUBBLE CHUTE CHAIN SET (2UN)	88519	1

## Bracket & winch for chute



- Attaches to the chute support brackets for buildings and scaffold.
- Manual winch with 15 metres of cable, equivalent to the length of 12 chutes.
- Ideal for building renovation works where a tower crane is not available.

	REF	
BRACKET & WINCH FOR CHUTE	88520	1

## Chute top metal hopper (only rubber ch.)



- Metal top hopper for loading into rubber chute
- It transforms a straight section into the top segment.

	REF	
CHUTE TOP METAL HOPPER (ONLY RUBBER CH.)	88511	1



# "ESPUERTA" RUBBER BASKETS

• **High-resistance rubber baskets, highly versatile and useful for construction professionals.** Available in various sizes with capacities from 11 to 85 litres, these baskets are ideal for mixing cement and mortar, carrying building materials, disposing of waste and transporting tools. The "Espuerta" range of baskets are especially designed to combine resistance and flexibility, in order to allow the basket to be carried in one hand.

• The common characteristics of all the "Espuerta" model baskets are:

- Highly versatile product for construction professionals. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar, carrying materials, waste disposal, transporting tools, etc.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to -60° C.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

## Rubber basket Espuerta № 2 (11 l.)



- Flexible. Ideal to carry with one hand.
- Polyamide reinforced with nylon fabric to increase tensile strength. At 30° C the tensile strength is 90 MPa, and elongation 45%.
- Very thick handles. Increased resistance.
- Rounded geometry handles. More comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" NO.2 (11 L.)	88941	5 1/2" 14 cm	14" 350 mm	11 l.	3.55 Lb 1.61 kg	10	300

## Rubber basket Espuerta No. 2.5 (20 l.)



- Flexible. Perfect for carrying with one hand.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength. At 30° C the critical load is 90 MPa, and elongation at break is 45%.
- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" NO. 2.5 (20 L.)	88922	6 11/16" 17 cm	16" 400 mm	20 l.	6.2 Lb 2.8 kg	10	200

## Rubber basket Espuerta No. 99 (33 l.)



- Flexible. Perfect for carrying with one hand.
- Ideal for mixing cements and mortars with portable electrical mixers.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength. At 30° C the critical load is 90 MPa, and elongation at break is 45%.
- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" NO. 99 (33 L.)	88804	13 3/8" 34 cm	16" 400 mm	33 l.	5.18 Lb 2.35 kg	10	120

## Rubber basket "espuerta" no. 5 (37 l.)



- 4 handles. Ideal to be carried between 2 people or by mechanical lifting equipment.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength. At 30° C the critical load is 90 MPa, and elongation at break is 45%.
- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" 4 HDL NO. 5 (37 L.)	88924	12 3/16" 31 cm	18 1/2" 470 mm	37 l.	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	10	150

## Rubber basket "espuerta" no. 104 (85 l.)



- 4 handles. Ideal for carrying between 2 people.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength. At 30° C the critical load is 90 MPa, and elongation at break is 45%.
- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.

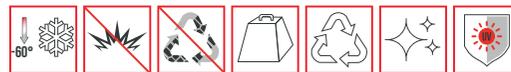


	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" 4 HDL NO. 104 (85 L.)	88928	16" 40 cm	22 13/16" 580 mm	85 l.	15.7 Lb 7.1 kg	5	100

## Rubber basket "espuerta" no. 103 (60 l.)



- Polyamide reinforced with nylon to increase tensile strength. At 30°C the tensile strength is 90 MPa, and elongation 45%.
- Handles very thick. Increased resistance.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "ESPUERTA" NO. 103 (60 L.)	88927	17 5/16" 44 cm	21 5/8" 550 mm	60 l.	11.9 Lb 5.40 kg	5	150



# "SPART" RUBBER BASKETS

- Rubber baskets with two handles for great comfort and strength. Available in capacities of 9, 12 and 17 litres, with an asymmetrical shape that enables user to carry more tools. These baskets are suitable for mixing cement and mortar, for loading material, waste disposal and transportation of tools. Common features of the model baskets "Spart" are:

- Versatile for various building products. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar, loading material, waste disposal, transportation, tools, etc.
- Optimal behaviour at low temperatures: unchanged until -60 C.
- Excellent impact resistance. Durability.
- Made from recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Components of high hardness and strength.
- Stackable. Space saving storage and transport.
- Easy to clean.

## Rubber basket Spart №. 00 (9 l.)



- Flexible. Ideal to carry with one hand.
- Very thick handles. Increased resistance.
- Rounded geometry handles. Comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "SPART" NO. 00 (9 L.)	88937	13 3/8" 340 mm	6" 16 cm	9 l.	3.31 Lb 1.50 kg	10	200

## Rubber basket Spart №. 000 (12 l.)



- Very thick handles. Increased resistance.
- Rounded handles geometry. Comfort.
- Flexible.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "SPART" NO. 000 (12 L.)	88938	15 3/8" 390 mm	7" 18 cm	12 l.	3.86 Lb 1.75 kg	10	200

# "CARBONERA" RUBBER BASKETS

· Rubber baskets with 2 handles providing great comfort and resistance. Available with capacities of 18, 24 and 30 litres, **these baskets are used for different purposes by construction industry professionals in their day-to-day work.** Thanks to their highly engineered design and manufacturing, the "Espuerta" model baskets and trugs combine resistance and flexibility and can be carried in one hand.

· The common characteristics of all the "Carbonera" range of baskets and tubs are:

- Highly versatile product for construction professionals. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar, carrying materials, waste disposal, transporting tools, etc.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to  $-60^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Excellent resistance to impact. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

## Rubber basket "carbonera" no. 0 (18 l.)



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.
- Flexible.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "CARBONERA" NO. 0 (18 L.)	88900	8" 20 cm	16" 400 mm	18 l.	5.18 Lb 2.35 kg	10	200

## Rubber basket "carbonera" no. 1 (26 l.)



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.
- Flexible.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "CARBONERA" NO. 1 (26 L.)	88901	8 11/16" 22 cm	16 1/8" 410 mm	26 l.	7.61 Lb 3.45 kg	10	100

## Rubber basket "carbonera" no. 2 (30 l.)



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.
- Flexible.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "CARBONERA" NO. 2 (30 L.)	88902	10 1/4" 26 cm	17 11/16" 450 mm	30 l.	8.27 Lb 3.75 kg	10	100



## OTHER RUBBER BASKETS "RUBTUB"

• The higher capacity baskets, models 105 and 106 (with 45 and 80 litres of capacity respectively) are specially designed for mixing large amounts of cement and mortar, both by hand and with an electric mixer.

These baskets are designed to maintain great structural rigidity and at the same time, superb impact and abrasion resistance. To facilitate use with electric mixers, these basket handles are built into the body of the basket.

• The common characteristics of these baskets are:

- Highly versatile product for construction professionals. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar, carrying materials, waste disposal, transporting tools, etc.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to -60° C.
- Excellent resistance to impact. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

### Rubber basket Norteño "Rubtub" (13 l.)



- Square base and circular mouth
- Polyamide reinforced with nylon fabric to increase the tensile strength
- Thick walls and mouth. Increased resistance.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET "NORTEÑO" (13 L.)	88907	13 3/8"	7 1/2"	13 l.	6.17 Lb	10	200
		340 mm	19 cm		2.80 kg		

### Rubber basket №. 105 (45 l.)



- Large capacity. For mixing large amounts of cement or mortar.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET №. 105 (45 L.)	88904	14"	20 1/2"	45 l.	13.78 Lb	5	120
		35 cm	520 mm		6.25 kg		

### Rubber basket №. 106 (80 l.)



- Large capacity. For mixing large amounts of cement or mortar.
- Reinforced with polyamide nylon weave to increase the tensile strength.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER BASKET №. 106 (80 L.)	88903	15 3/8"	22 13/16"	80 l.	17.2 Lb	5	50
		39 cm	580 mm		7.8 kg		

# "GAVETA" RUBBER DRAWERS

- The rubber are designed to be used for tiling work and for jobs with cement or mortar. Their rectangular base, low centre of gravity and high structural rigidity give them great stability, avoiding any spillages. The handles parallel to the ground mean the tray can be easily dragged around whilst in the middle of tiling work. The inner shape is specially designed for use with grout floats, tiling combs and notched trowels.
- The common characteristics of all the trays are:

- Highly versatile product for construction professionals. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to -60° C.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

## Rubber tray "gaveta" no. 1 (8 l.)



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER TRAY "GAVETA" NO. 1 (8 L.)	88931	4 3/4"	13x13"	8 l.	4 Lb 2 kg	10	160
		12 cm	330 x 330 mm				

## Rubber tray "gaveta" no. 1'5 (12 l.)



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER TRAY "GAVETA" NO. 1'5 (12 L.)	88932	4 3/4"	14 3/16x15 3/8"	12 l.	6.2 Lb 2.8 kg	10	160
		12 cm	360 x 390 mm				

## Rubber tray "gaveta" no. 2 (14 l.)



- Very thick handles. Greater resistance.
- Handles with a rounded shape. Greater comfort.



	REF						
RUBBER TRAY "GAVETA" NO. 2 (14 L.)	88929	5 7/8"	16 15/16x15 3/8"	14 l.	7.7 Lb 3.5 kg	10	120
		15 cm	430 x 390 mm				



# RUBBER TRAYS "RUBTRAY"

- With capacities ranging from 2 to 40 litres, the rigidity and resistance of these rubber trays, means they can be used for various purposes depending on your specific professional requirements. **The trays stand out because of their excellent stability, owing to their low centre of gravity once they are filled.**

- The common characteristics of all the trays are:

- Highly versatile product for construction professionals. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar, carrying materials, waste disposal, etc.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to -60° C.
- Excellent resistance. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

## Rubber tray no. 1 "Rubtray" (2 l.)



- Light pail



	REF					
RUBBER TRAY NO. 1 (2 L.)	88570	2 13/16"	11 1/4x8 7/16"	2 l.	1.3 Lb 0.6 kg	20
		7.1 cm	286 x 215 mm			

## Rubber tray no.0 "Rubtray" (7 l.)



- Suitable for all types of construction industry professionals.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Walls and base reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER TRAY NO.0 (7 L.)	88936	4 1/2"	15 15/16x12 1/16"	7 l.	3.3 Lb 1.5 kg	10	270
		11.5 cm	405 x 305 mm				

## Rubber tray no. 3 "Rubtray" (28 l.)



- Suitable for all types of construction industry professionals.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Walls and base reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER TRAY NO. 3 (28 L.)	88934	6 11/16"	24 1/4x18 1/8"	24 l.	9.7 Lb 4.4 kg	10	120
		17 cm	616 x 461 mm				

# RUBBER BUCKETS "RUBBERBUCK"

• These rubber buckets are ideal for use in construction work thanks to their great strength and ease of cleaning. The range of rubber buckets comprises various models that combine features such as spouts, interior scales, handles with excellent load-bearing capacity and, in some models, wooden handles. When they are used occasionally for mixing cement, construction professionals particularly value how easy they are to clean, even when the cement-like material has completely dried.

• The common characteristics of all the rubber buckets are:

- Highly versatile product for construction professionals. Ideal for mixing cement and mortar, carrying materials, waste disposal, etc.
- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to -60° C.
- Excellent resistance to impact. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

## Rubber bucket with graduation no.4 "Rubberbuck" (10 l.)



- Embossed scale.
- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Greater wall thickness (14mm). Greater resistance.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT NO.4 (10 L.)	88912	10 5/8" 27 cm	11 1/16" 280 mm	10 l.	4 Lb 2 kg	10	180

## Rubber bucket with graduation no.50 "Rubberbuck" (10 l.)



- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.



	REF						
RUBBER BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT NO.50(10 L.)	88913	10" 25 cm	11 7/16" 290 mm	10 L.	3.64 Lb 1.65 kg	10	180

## Rubber bucket with spout no. 51 "Rubberbuck" (12 l.)



- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER BUCKET WITH SPOUT NO. 51 (12 L.)	88914	11 7/16" 29 cm	11 1/16" 280 mm	12 l.	4.2 Lb 1.9 kg	10	180



## Rubber bucket with graduation no.3 "Rubberbuck" (15 l.)



- Embossed scale.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER BUCKET WITH GRADUATION NO.3 (15 L.)	88911	12" 30 cm	12" 300 mm	15 l.	5.7 Lb 2.6 kg	10	180

## Canarian rubber bucket "Rubberbuck" (18 l.)



- Rounded geometry handles. Comfort.
- Wall with reinforcing ribs



	REF						
CANARIAN RUBBER BUCKET WITH PLASTIC HANDLE (18 L.)	88906	14" 350 mm	11 7/16" 29 cm	18 l.	6.06 Lb 2.75 kg	10	150



# "ITALIANO" RUBBER BUCKETS

· The "Italian" model rubber buckets are particularly valued for their stability, compact size and ease of transport. In addition, their super-sized upper diameter and limited height make these models very versatile and functional buckets.

· The common characteristics of the "Italian" model buckets are:

- Optimal performance at low temperatures: highly resistant to  $-60^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Excellent resistance to impact. Greater durability.
- Made with recycled materials. 100% recyclable.
- Very hard and robust components.
- Stackable. Saving space in storage and transit.
- Easy to clean.

## "Italiano" Rubber bucket (10 l.)



- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Wall with reinforcing ribs.



	REF						
"ITALIANO" RUBBER BUCKET (10 L.)	88916	13" 330 mm	6 11/16" 17 cm	10 l.	4.19 Lb 1.90 kg	10	200

## Rubber bucket "italiano" with handle (10 l.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Plastic handle grip. Greater comfort.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
RUBBER BUCKET "ITALIANO" WITH HANDLE (10 L.)	88915	6 11/16" 17 cm	13" 330 mm	10 l.	4.2 Lb 1.9 kg	10	200



# PLASTIC BUCKETS "LIGHTBUCK"

· High quality plastic buckets are an outstanding option due **to their competitive price and light weight**. The range of plastic buckets includes models with capacities of 10, 12, 15 and 22 litres.

· The common characteristics of all the plastic buckets are:

- Made with high quality polyethylene. Greater robustness.
- Suitable for all types of work in the construction industry as well as other industries.
- Very thick walls for maximum strength and resistance.

## Italiano plastic bucket "Lightbuck" (10 l.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
"ITALIANO" PLASTIC BUCKET (10 L)	88770	0" - cm	0" - mm	10 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	600

## Plastic bucket with graduation "Lightbuck" (12 l.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION (12 L)	88776	0" - cm	0" - mm	12 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	480

## Plastic bucket with graduation & spout "Lightbuck" (15 l.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF						
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT (15 L)	88775	0" - cm	0" - mm	15 l.	2.6 Lb 1.2 kg	10	360

## Plastic bucket model 2 "Lightbuck" (20 l.)



- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



	REF						
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 WITH PLASTIC HANDLE (20 L)	88772	14 9/16" 370 mm	10 5/8" 27 cm	20 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	450

# PLASTIC TUBS "FLEXTUB"

· The high quality plastic tubs are suitable for use in various industries, combine optimal resistance with good flexibility and are very lightweight. Their shape and the design of their handles means that any of the plastic tubs in this range can be carried in one hand with no risk of breakage or fatigue.

· The common characteristics of all the plastic baskets are:

- Made with high quality polyethylene. Greater robustness.
- Suitable for all types of work in the construction industry as well as other industries.
- Very thick walls for maximum strength and resistance.

## Plastic tubs №. 1 "Flex tub" (25 l.)



· Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.



	REF						
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 1 (25 L.)	88771	12" 30 cm	14 3/16" 360 mm	25 l.	1.8 Lb 0.8 kg	10	450

## Plastic buckets "Heavy Duty"



· Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.

· Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.

· Lightweight.



	REF						
BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET NO.3 (40 L.) HEAVY DUTY	88778	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.4 Lb 1.1 kg	10	300

## Plastic tub №. 3 "Flex tub" (40 l.)



· Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.

· Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.

· Lightweight.

	REF						
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88773	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB CREAM COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88723	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB RED COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88726	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB YELLOW COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88720	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB BLUE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88721	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB GREEN COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88728	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB PURPLE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88729	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB PISTACHIO COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88725	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB ORANGE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88724	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300



## Plastic tub №. 4 "Flex tub" (55 l.)



· Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.

· Lightweight.



	REF						
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 4 (55 L.)	88774	13" 33 cm	20 7/8" 530 mm	55 l.	3.5 Lb 1.6 kg	10	200



**SAFETY**  
**EQUIPMENT**

Personal equipment for construction professionals







# KNEE PADS, ERGONOMIC SEAT AND CUSHION

· Range of knee pads and ergonomic seat.

## Professional Knee Pads N



- Useful for any task that requires kneeling for prolonged periods of time.
- Ideal for much more comfortable installation of tiles and flooring in general in different phases of the installation: substrate preparation, installation, grouting and cleaning.
- LARGE SUPPORT surface area for optimal STABILITY and COMFORT.
- Double strap for keeping the knee pad tightly fitted to the leg at all times.
- Avoids blocking of blood flow at the back of the knee.
- Quick strap fastening.
- In accordance with EN14404.
- Performance level: 1.

	REF		
SET OF PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N	66957	6	192

## Knee cushion



- Polyurethane cushion for protecting the knees.
- Makes it easy to work on the floor without using knee pads.
- Its wide surface allows its use as a seat.

	REF	
KNEE CUSHION	65943	1

## Flex knee pads



- Protection ergonomic flexible. Adjustable elastic band fastener.
- Professional knee pads of high comfort.
- Inner body soft materials suitable to the user,
- Flexible and resistant outer shell.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1

	REF	
FLEX KNEE PADS	81994	6

## Gel Duplex knee pads



CE



- Professional knee pads with ergonomic design. Highly comfortable.
- Their design combines the use of hard materials to protect against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials adaptable to the user's anatomy on the inside.
- Besides protecting the user's knees thanks to the silicone gel in their inside, their studied ergonomics gives them great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- Wide range of uses thanks to their design "two in one":
- Can be used together with the external rubber protection of great stability and resistance.
- With the main body only, less bulky, which allows the knee to slide without problem over smooth surfaces.
- They incorporate a double fastener, inferior and superior, easy adjustable.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF		
GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS	81989	6	96

## Gel Comfort knee pads



CE



- Ergonomic design professional and high comfort knee pads.
- Its design combines the use of hard materials against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials therein, adapted to the user's anatomy.
- In addition to protecting the user's knees through the use of silicone gel inside, its studied ergonomics provide them with great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- They incorporate two bands Neoprene closure.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF		
GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS	81998	6	96

## SR-1 ergonomic seat



- Aluminum chassis high strength and stability.
- Allows an ergonomic position of comfort.
- Prevents injuries in knees and back.
- Adjustable seat height and angle for optimum adaptation to each use.
- Robust construction with 7 heavy duty wheels.
- Includes tray for tools and accessories.
- Ideal for flooring, parquet installation, cleaning and other operations on pavements tasks.
- Replaceable ergonomic kneepads.
- Maximum weight: 286 lb. (130 kg).

	REF		
SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT	81999	1	18



# SAFETY EQUIPMENT

· Safety equipment for building professionals.

## White lens goggles



- Field of use: basic.
- Mechanical resistance to high speed particles, low energy.
- Extendable in length and vertically adjustable side pieces.
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog.
- UV Filter.
- Comfortable and light.
- Conforms to EN166 and EN170

	REF		
WHITE LENS GOGGLES	80918	12	1200

## Ear protector



- Comfortable and effective protection for high noise environments.
- Conforms to EN352-1.

	REF	
EAR PROTECTOR	80903	6

## Lumbar protector



- Recommended to avoid low-back injuries when loading weight or maintain fixed positions.
- With vertical reinforcement in the lower-back area.
- Side devices to adjust the pressure at the time of stress.
- Available in 3 sizes: M, L and XL

	REF	
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - L (37 13/16"-40 15/16") (96-104 CM)	80913	1
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - XL (40 15/16"-44 1/8") (104-112 CM)	80914	1

## Latex gloves



- Ideal for wet or abrasives tasks.
- For minimal risks only.
- Made of 100% latex.
- Conforms to EN420.

	REF	
LATEX GLOVES	20907	12

## Set of smooth soles



- Increases contact by 100% approx.

	REF	
SET OF SMOOTH SOLES	05985	18





# ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANUP AND MAINTENANCE

---

Products and accessories for cleaning and installing ceramic tile  
Cleaners and polishers







# PRODUCTS FOR CLEANING

· 25 l. and 200 l. packages available on request, minimum order applies (400 l.)

## RC-10 Cement Remover



· Product specially made for cleaning cement, mortar, tile cement and any limestone base substance. Also suitable for spot cleaning of efflorescence (salt) on brick walls, terraces or baked tiles etc...

	REF		
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22950	2	
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 200 L. CONT. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22906	1	2

## RC-11 Cement Remover (Metal Safe)



· Product for spot cleaning cement, mortar and any kind of chalky substance based on those materials having metallic elements incorporated. For cleaning areas which have metallic elements in the vicinity (shower screens, taps, etc.) It's special formulation is designed to minimise the risk of damage to metals and prevent the formation of corrosive vapours.

	REF	
RC-11 CEMENT REMOVER (METAL SAFE) 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22951	2

## RC-20 General Purpose Cleaner



· Product for cleaning the most common surfaces (ceramic tiles, porcelain tiles, terracotta, brick, etc.) It's specially designed formula provides high effectiveness on cleaning grease and oil stains from both animal and vegetable origin. It is also effective for removing remains of old wax.

	REF	
RC-20 GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER 200 L. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22970	1

## RP-50 Stain Protector Porous Surfaces



- High quality water & oil repellent product, suitable for protection against all types of stains (both water and oil based) on surfaces of medium to high porosity such as baked clay, brick, concrete, natural porous unpolished stone, etc. Can be applied both indoors and outdoors.

	REF		
RP-50 STAIN PROTECTOR POROUS SURFACES 25 L. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22967	1	12

## RP-51 Stain Protector



- High quality water & oil repellent product, suitable for protection against all types of stains (both water and oil-based) on low porosity surfaces such as porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, polished marble, polished granite & polished terrazzo etc. It can be applied both indoors and outdoors.

	REF		
RP-51 STAIN PROTECTOR 25 L. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22987	1	12

## RW-71 Low Porous Surface Wax



- Self-shining, water based liquid wax designed to create a high gloss look on low porosity surfaces such as polished marble, travertine, polished terrazzo & slate etc. Once applied, it provides high resistance to traffic and polishing isn't required.

	REF		
RW-71 LOW POROUS SURFACE WAX 25 L. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22989	1	12

## RO-81 Cristallizer



- For use to crystallize natural and polished artificial stone surfaces (marble, terrazzo, hydraulic mosaic). For use with rotary machine which helps to achieve the ideal conditions of temperature and pressure. Its special formulation gives this type of flooring a spectacular shine.

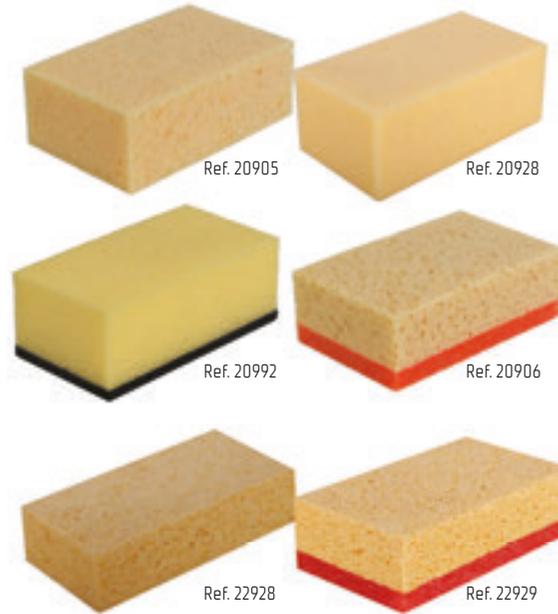
	REF		
RO-81 CRISTALLIZER 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22957	2	-
RO-81 CRISTALLIZER 25 L. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22965	1	12
RO-81 CRISTALLIZER 200 L. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22972	1	2



# SPONGES, FLOATS AND PADS

· Complete range of sponges and grout floats for cleaning and protection of tiles.

## SUPERPRO sponges



- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.
- Ref. 20905 and 20906 available in Palbox.

	REF					
SUPERPRO SPONGE	20905	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	384
SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20917	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	288
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	20928	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3	24	384
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20932	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3	24	384
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE	20906	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2	24	288
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20918	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2	24	288
MIXED SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE SPECIAL FOR JOINTS	20992	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	4	3	24	288
EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22928	6 11/16x4x1 9/16" 17x10x4 cm	4	4	12	792
MIXED EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22929	6 11/16x4x1 15/16" 17x10x5 cm	4	4	10	640

## PRO sponges



- Polyurethane sponges.
- HIDRO models are highly absorbent.

	REF					
STANDARD PRO SPONGE	24966	6 11/16x4x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	2	1	24	720
HIGH ABSORPTION HIDRO PRO SPONGE	24967	6 11/16x4x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	3	3	24	720

## Sponge float SUPERPRO



- Floats with SUPERPRO sponge for grout cleaning and finishing.
- PLUS model has cuts for increased performance in wiping away dirt.

	REF					
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO	20924	11 1/16x7 11/16x1" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO PLUS	20908	11 1/16x7 11/16x1" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180



# Replaceable Superpro Sponges 12" x 5 11/32" (30x13,5cm)



- Float sponges for cleaning and finishing tile and grout jobs. Interchangeable sponges adaptable to the ergonomic handle. (Ref 22912) and secure attachment to other brands.
- Sponges available with different levels of absorption and resistance to abrasion. Comfortable and secure attachment system.
- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.

	REF					
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22900	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	180
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22916	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	3	3	10	180
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22910	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	320
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22918	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	320
REPLACEABLE EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22932	12x5 5/16x1 3/16" 30x13.5x3 cm	4	4	10	
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22922	12x5 5/16x1 3/16" 30x13.5x3 cm	3	3	10	320
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22914	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	3	3	10	320

## Sponge float PRO



- Polyurethane foam floats with high absorption.
- The PLUS model has slits for increased performance drag dirt.

	REF					
SPONGE FLOAT PRO	24974	11 1/16x5 1/2x1 3/16" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240
SPONGE FLOAT PRO PLUS	24988	11 1/16x5 1/2x1 3/16" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240

## STANDARD

## SWEEPEX | HIDRO

## CELLULOSE

## ABRASIVE



Absorption level

Resistance to abrasion.

SWEEPEX® is a registered trade mark.



## Handle for interchangeable sponges and foams



- Adaptable to 12" x 5 11/32" [30 x 13.5 cm].
- And 13 13/32" x 6 3/4" [34 x 17 cm]. SUPERPRO sponges and foam replacements.

	REF	
HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS	22912	10

## Rubber foam float replacements



- Rubber foam sponges basis for finishing and final cleanings, adaptable to ergonomic handle [Ref. 22912].
- Available with different hardness and abrasiveness rubber-foam.

	REF		
REPLACEMENT RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO	22924	12x5 5/16x3/8" 30x13.5x1 cm	10

## Rubber foam plastic handle floats



- For surface finishing and final cleaning.
- Ergonomic plastic handle.
- Different types of rubber foam and hardness, depending on the type of finish.

	REF			
RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO FLOAT	72985	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM MEDIUM CELL SOFT-M SUPERPRO FLOAT	72986	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM SMALL CELL HARD-S SUPERPRO FLOAT	72988	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540

## Rubber foam PRO float



- For finishing and final cleaning of surfaces.

	REF			
COARSE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" (28 X 14 CM.)	24971	11 1/16x5 1/2x13/16" 28x14x2 cm	10	360
FINE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" (28 X 14 CM.)	24973	11 1/16x4 3/4x13/16" 28x12x2 cm	10	360

## SUPERPRO sponge with base for washboy



- Large area reinforced base.
- Especially for use with PLUS RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy.
- Handle included (Ref.70904).
- Polyurethane Sponge.

	REF				
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20914	13 3/8x6 11/16x1 15/16" 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1 168
REPLACEMENT SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20919	13 3/8x6 11/16x1 15/16" 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1

## Float with 10" (25 cm.) SUPERPRO pads



- To clean ceramic surfaces and other materials.
- Float with three different roughness replaceable pads; soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Float with three very soft pads (white).
- 3 sets of pads: very soft (white), soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Available set of 3 pads of different roughness: soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).

	REF		
FLOAT + 3 MIXED PADS	20900	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
FLOAT + 3 VERY SOFT PADS	20944	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - VERY SOFT	20971	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - MEDIUM	20973	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - HARD	20974	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20902	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1

## Felt PRO float



- To clean ceramic surfaces and other materials.

	REF		
FELT PRO FLOAT	24975	9 7/16x4 3/4x3/8" 24x12x1 cm	10

## RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO



## RUBICLEAN EASYPRO



RUBI



- Plastic washboy, lightweight and high resistance.
- Equipped with 3 spiral rollers for further draining.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl (24 l).
- Useful capacity: 2.2 gl (10 l).
- Dimensions: 20 7/8" x 11 1/32" x 14 9/16" (53 x 28 x 37 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit box.

	REF		
RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21995	1	18



- Lightweight, strong plastic bucket.
- Lower grate level. Requires less water. More lightweight.
- Removable rollers. Easier cleaning.
- Metal reinforcement on the rollers. Greater resistance.
- Capacity 24 litres.

	REF		
RUBICLEAN EASYPRO WASHBOY	21945	4	24

## RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO



## RUBICLEAN PRO



- Plastic washboy, light and heavy duty, with two squeeze rollers and separation-decantation system of sewage.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l).
- Useful capacity: 4.2 gl (19 l).
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 12" (52 x 27 x 30 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 10 units (Ref. 69964).

	REF		
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21998	1	18



- Plastic washboy with two squeeze rollers.
- Wheels built into the base.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l).
- Useful capacity: 3.7 gl. (17 l).
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 10 1/4" (52 x 27 x 26 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 12 units (Ref. 69948).

	REF		
RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY	25949	1	18

## RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 set



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy [Ref. 21998].
- Sponge float SUPERPRO [Ref. 20924].
- Termoflex rubber grout float SUPERPRO [Ref. 65976].

	REF		
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET	69915	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO 1 set



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy [Ref. 25949].
- Sponge float PRO [Ref. 24974].
- Grout float PRO 11"x5"x13/32" [28x14x1cm] [Ref. 24969].

	REF		
RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET	68902	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO 2 set



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy [Ref. 25949].
- Float with replaceable SWEEPEX SUPERPRO sponge [Ref. 22916].
- Rubber grout float SUPERPRO [Ref. 65971].
- 45° Notched trowel 11" [28 cm] 13/32"x13/32" [10x10] [Ref. 75948].

	REF		
RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET	69949	1	18



- 2 HP single phase motor
- 3 working speeds: 60, 120, 180 r.p.m.
- IP54.
- Handles high strength aluminum with rubber coating.
- With instant soft start and stop, maintains a large performance cleaning, polishing floors and crystallized.
- Handlebar locking system.
- Rubber wheels placed in external position for stability.
- Band incorporates neutral color bumpers to avoid staining the walls.
- Electric cord; 33 ft. (10 m.).
- Includes Polypropylene brush (Ref. 60970) and liquid tank of 2.9 gl. (13 l.).

# RUBILIM

RUBI

**Powerful and versatile**  
**Cleans, polishes, brightens, grout, crystallizes, and waxing by changing the accessory.**



	REF	W		RPM			
RUBILIM-50-NDS	62969	1500 W	230V/50-60Hz	60-120-180	99 Lb 45 kg	1	2



# ACCESSORIES FOR ROTARY CLEANING

· Rotating machines with a wide range of accessories for cleaning and paving treatments.

## Polypropylene brush



· General cleaning.

	REF	
POLYPROPYLENE BRUSH 20" (50 CM.)	60970	1

## Natural fibre brush



· For cleaning delicate surfaces and shining of waxes.

	REF	
NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH 20" (50 CM.)	60979	1

## Carborundum brush



· Special carborundum & polyamide brush for very aggressive cleaning.

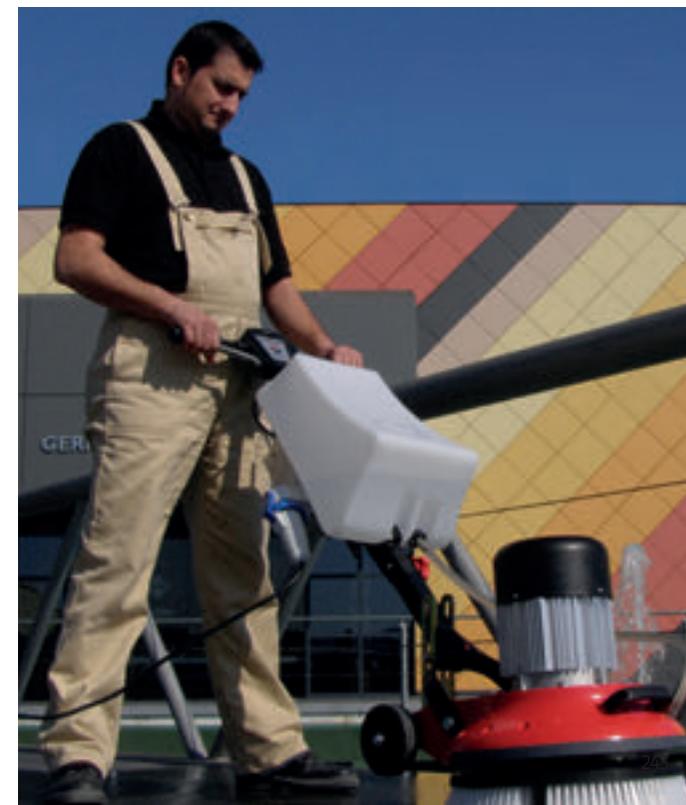
	REF	
CARBORUNDUM BRUSH 20" (50 CM.)	61921	1

## Weight set for RUBILIM-N



· Two weights of 28.6 lb. (13 kg) in total, adaptable to RUBILIM-40-NDS and RUBILIM 50-NDS.  
· To maximise efficiency for polishing and crystallisation.

	REF	
WEIGHT SET FOR RUBILIM-N	61969	1





## Diamondized strip



- For smoothing and polishing marble, terrazzo and granite.
- Best performance 10,750 Sq. ft. (1000 m2) recommended the simultaneous use of 4 units. Use with support 60954 or 60974. 60 (green/very abrasive), 120 (black/abrasive), 220 (orange/medium), 400 (brown/soft), 800 (white/very soft)

	REF	
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 60	61902	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 120	61903	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 220	61904	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 400	61905	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 800	61906	4

## Pad holder



- Base to adapt pads, diamond strips and steel wool.

	REF	
PAD HOLDER 20" (50 CM.)	60974	1

## Very abrasive pad



- For resistant floors and aggressive cleaning.

	REF	
VERY ABRASIVE PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60975	5

## Abrasive pad



- For standard floors and deep cleaning.

	REF	
ABRASIVE PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60976	5

## Soft pad



- To be used in marble and other soft surfaces.

	REF	
SOFT PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60977	5

## Very soft pad



· For wax applying and cleaning delicate floors.

	REF	
VERY SOFT PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60978	5

## Steel wool



- To crystallize surfaces of natural stone and terrazzo.
- No.1 for delicate surfaces.
- No. 2 for normal surfaces.
- Packaging: Bag of 4 coils of 5.5 lb. (2.5 kg).
- Necessary to use CRYSTALLIZER liquid.

	REF	
STEEL WOOL №1	61916	1
STEEL WOOL №2	61914	1

## Frankfurt abrasive stone support



· Support that allows the setting of 4 stones to polish type "Frankfurt".

	REF	
FRANKFURT ABRASIVE STONE SUPPORT 20" (50 CM.)	60965	1





# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

—  
Index by references



**RUBI**

Building together

www.rubi.com





# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

· Product display units for placement of product at selling point.

Superpro Sponge



Mixed Superpro Sponge



· Contains x135 units of ref. 20905.  
· Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF		
SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69955	1	4

· Contains x135 units or ref. 20906.  
· Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF		
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69957	1	





- Contains x160 units of ref. 24967.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 42" (60 x 40 x 105 cm).

	REF	
HIDRO PRO SPONGE PALBOX	69979	1



- Ready to use by just removing the cover.
- It contains:
- 20 DELTA Levelling System kits.
- Measurements: 60 x 40 x 105 cm.

	REF		
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 1MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03917	1	2
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 1,5MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03918	1	2
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 2MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03919	1	2



- Contains x10 units of Ref. 21998
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF	
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO TRAY PALBOX	69964	1





**Rubiclean Pro Washboy**



- Contains x12 units of ref. 25949
- Washbois are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF	
--	-----	--

RUBICLEAN PRO TRAY PALBOX	69948	1
---------------------------	-------	---

# DISPLAYS

- Various display units to show RUBI products, optimizing space available and helping to promote sales.



## General Display Stand



- Trays and shelves are optional.

	REF	
GENERAL DISPLAY 40" X 89" (100CM X 225CM)	90311	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 25" X 89" (65CM X 225CM)	90312	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 40" X 89" (100CM X 40CM) SHELF	90570	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 40" (100 CM.) TRAY	90606	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 25" X 89" (65CM X 40CM) SHELF	90571	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 25" (65 CM.) TRAY	90607	1

## Display for Rubi mixers



- Display stand to hold two mixers and various mixing paddles.

	REF	
DISPLAY FOR MIXERS	90301	1

## Display for Manual Tile Cutters



- Capacity to display 3 manual tile cutters.

	REF		
DISPLAY FOR MANUAL CUTTERS.	90305	1	6

## Display for 4DRILL bits



- Desktop dispenser display with six hooks for hanging 4DRILL bits of different diameters.
- With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.

	REF	
DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS	91907	1

## Display for EasyGres drill bits



- Table top display for Easy Gres sets and drill bits of various diameters.

	REF	
DISPLAY STAND FOR EASYGRES DRILL BITS	90176	1

## Display for Rubi scoring wheels



- Table top display for various scoring wheels.

	REF	
DISPLAY STAND FOR SCORING WHEELS	90177	1



# INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG
01900	57
01901	58
01903	57
01906	55
01907	56
01945	55
01946	55
01947	56
01948	56
01949	55
01950	56
01958	55
01959	56
01960	60
01991	57
01992	57
01993	57
01995	58
01996	58
02000	193
02001	193
02002	193
02030	192
02031	192
02036	194
02063	195
02123	195
02124	195
02125	195
02127	195
02130	195
02132	195
02135	195
02279	195
02396	195
02397	195
02839	203
02840	203
02841	203
02842	203
02843	203
02844	203
02845	203
02846	203
02850	203
02851	203
02852	203
02853	203
02854	203
02855	203

REF	PAG
02856	203
02857	203
02858	203
02859	194
02860	194
02861	194
02862	194
02864	194
02866	203
02867	203
02868	203
02869	203
02870	203
02890	201
02891	201
02892	201
02893	201
02894	201
02895	201
02901	193
02902	193
02903	193
02904	194
02905	194
02911	192
02912	192
02923	195
02924	195
02926	195
02931	193
02941	201
02947	199
02948	199
02949	199
02950	195
02951	195
02952	193
02953	193
02954	193
02972	193
02973	193
02974	193
02980	199
02981	199
02982	199
02989	201
02992	199
03900	201
03901	203
03913	203

REF	PAG
03914	203
03915	203
03917	249
03918	249
03919	249
03929	203
03930	203
03931	203
03932	203
04904	130
04909	130
04910	127
04911	127
04912	127
04913	127
04914	127
04915	127
04916	127
04917	127
04918	129
04919	130
04920	129
04921	129
04922	129
04923	129
04924	129
04927	130
04928	130
04929	130
04962	126
04963	129
04964	126
04965	126
04968	126
04970	129
04971	129
04972	129
04973	129
04974	129
04975	129
04976	129
04977	129
04981	129
04992	126
04995	126
05917	136
05918	136
05919	136
05920	136
05921	137

REF	PAG
05922	137
05923	128
05924	128
05926	128
05927	128
05928	128
05929	128
05939	128
05961	130
05962	130
05963	130
05964	130
05965	130
05966	130
05967	130
05969	130
05972	180
05973	100
05974	100
05976	131
05978	130
05979	130
05981	130
05982	130
05985	230
05988	127
05989	127
05990	127
05991	127
05992	127
05994	127
10607	170
11900	35
11901	37
11973	35
11974	37
12923	60
12924	60
12954	35
12955	37
12956	35
12957	37
12981	50
13939	45
13940	45
13941	45
14907	33
14908	33
14909	33
14943	49

REF	PAG
14944	49
14945	49
14946	49
14947	49
14948	49
14975	43
14976	43
14977	43
14980	41
14981	41
14982	41
14985	43
14986	43
14987	43
14988	41
14989	41
14990	41
15749	61
15901	47
15902	47
15903	47
15904	47
16946	107
16956	106
16957	107
16958	107
16984	107
16985	107
17905	31
17906	31
17909	29
17915	29
17921	29
17951	27
17952	27
17953	27
17954	27
18819	76
18827	76
18841	76
18910	76
18913	70
18914	58
18917	70
18919	78
18920	39
18921	39
18922	39
18923	39
18934	77

REF	PAG
18935	77
18936	75
18948	79
18959	69
18972	39
18974	39
18975	39
18980	61
20900	239
20902	239
20905	236
20906	236
20907	230
20908	236
20914	239
20917	236
20918	236
20919	239
20924	236
20928	236
20932	236
20944	239
20971	239
20973	239
20974	239
20992	236
21945	240
21995	240
21998	240
22900	237
22906	234
22910	237
22912	238
22914	237
22916	237
22918	237
22922	237
22924	238
22928	236
22929	236
22932	237
22950	234
22951	234
22957	235
22965	235
22967	235
22970	234
22972	235
22987	235
22989	235

# INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG
24949	148
24956	97
24958	148
24966	236
24967	236
24968	170
24969	170
24971	239
24973	239
24974	237
24975	239
24984	51
24985	51
24986	148
24988	237
24994	150
24995	150
24996	150
24998	150
25900	164
25901	164
25902	164
25903	164
25905	164
25906	164
25907	164
25910	113
25912	118
25913	118
25915	112
25916	112
25917	113
25918	113
25925	97
25926	97
25927	97
25934	118
25938	112
25940	148
25942	148
25943	149
25944	148
25945	97
25946	153
25949	240
25955	52
25956	52
25963	97
26965	145
26966	145

REF	PAG
26970	147
26971	147
26972	147
26973	147
26974	147
26975	147
30882	113
30883	113
30888	113
30900	116
30902	116
30904	114
30925	118
30926	118
30929	118
30930	118
30931	118
30945	118
30946	118
30949	118
30950	118
30951	118
30955	119
30956	119
30958	119
30959	119
30960	119
30961	119
30962	119
30963	119
30964	119
30972	114
30973	114
30974	112
30976	112
30986	113
30987	113
30995	116
30997	116
31906	121
31909	121
31915	113
31932	114
31933	114
31934	114
31935	114
31936	120
31937	120
31938	120
31939	120

REF	PAG
31964	116
31965	116
31966	120
31967	120
31969	120
31972	115
31973	115
31974	138
31975	115
31978	115
31979	138
31980	113
31982	113
32908	115
32932	115
32933	115
32934	117
32935	117
32936	117
32940	112
32971	117
32972	117
32974	117
35518	165
35520	165
35937	205
35938	205
35939	205
35940	205
35941	205
35942	205
35943	205
35944	205
35945	205
35946	205
35947	205
35948	205
35949	205
35950	205
35951	205
35952	205
35953	205
35954	205
35955	205
35956	205
35957	205
35964	205
35965	205
37116	166
37118	166

REF	PAG
37258	166
37314	166
37316	166
37318	166
37320	166
37520	167
38211	167
38416	167
45910	96
45911	96
45915	96
45916	96
50903	129
50917	127
50921	131
50936	127
50937	131
50938	127
50939	104
50944	131
50947	131
50953	71
50956	105
50957	105
50958	105
50959	105
50962	108
50964	109
50994	105
50996	127
50998	109
50999	109
51901	73
51902	73
51903	73
51904	73
51908	131
51910	101
51914	100
51915	100
51916	101
51927	100
51957	71
51959	71
51961	71
52905	85
52906	85
52915	85
52916	85
52917	85

REF	PAG
52918	85
52919	85
52920	87
52922	87
52930	87
52934	87
52940	87
52942	87
52944	87
52945	87
52960	89
52961	89
52962	89
52970	89
52971	89
52972	89
54822	101
54844	101
54911	93
54913	93
54914	93
54918	70
54933	91
54934	91
54935	91
54974	95
54975	95
54976	95
54977	95
54991	100
54993	100
54994	101
54998	91
54999	101
55903	95
55905	95
55906	95
55907	95
55938	95
55939	95
55941	91
55942	91
55943	91
56940	99
56948	99
57991	100
58850	102
58851	102
58852	102
58853	102

REF	PAG
58854	102
58856	102
58863	102
60202	154
60265	154
60965	245
60970	243
60974	244
60975	244
60976	244
60977	244
60978	245
60979	243
60991	176
60993	192
60994	192
60996	161
60997	161
60998	176
61902	244
61903	244
61904	244
61905	244
61906	244
61914	245
61916	245
61921	243
61969	243
61974	141
61975	141
61976	141
61977	141
62969	242
62970	140
62971	140
62972	140
62973	140
62974	140
62975	140
62976	140
62977	141
62986	141
65450	172
65900	178
65904	178
65905	178
65907	173
65908	178
65919	172
65925	61



# INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG
65926	62
65931	153
65933	153
65934	153
65935	171
65939	153
65940	180
65942	177
65943	228
65946	180
65950	160
65951	163
65952	62
65954	171
65957	173
65958	160
65959	160
65960	160
65962	173
65963	173
65966	163
65967	163
65968	163
65970	170
65971	170
65972	170
65973	170
65975	170
65976	170
65980	186
65981	186
65982	160
65983	160
65984	160
65985	160
65988	160
65989	160
65990	186
66810	176
66811	176
66812	176
66813	176
66900	178
66904	179
66905	178
66906	178
66907	178
66910	178
66924	180
66929	78

REF	PAG
66940	175
66941	175
66942	175
66952	78
66957	228
68902	241
68923	127
69915	241
69948	250
69949	241
69955	248
69957	248
69964	249
69979	249
70902	172
70904	172
70905	171
70916	183
70917	183
70918	183
70924	183
70925	176
70926	177
70928	177
70929	177
70930	62
70964	192
70965	191
71896	182
71897	182
71898	182
71899	182
71904	171
71923	161
71924	161
71925	161
71926	161
71927	161
71941	169
71943	169
71944	169
71954	181
71967	154
71969	154
71970	62
71971	185
71974	173
72824	171
72906	162
72907	162

REF	PAG
72908	162
72909	162
72910	162
72911	162
72915	160
72919	162
72941	176
72953	176
72954	152
72960	173
72961	173
72980	78
72985	238
72986	238
72988	238
73909	172
73911	172
73912	172
73913	172
73914	172
73973	160
74936	162
74937	162
74938	162
74940	162
74941	162
74942	162
74947	160
74948	160
74980	162
74981	162
74982	162
75012	165
75014	165
75418	165
75420	165
75901	191
75902	191
75904	191
75905	191
75909	191
75913	165
75923	163
75924	163
75925	177
75946	163
75947	163
75948	163
75950	161
75955	161

REF	PAG
75957	161
75958	161
75959	161
75962	160
75965	181
75970	161
76808	165
76809	165
76904	151
76905	151
76907	151
76917	153
76918	153
76919	153
76920	190
76922	190
76923	190
76924	190
76926	190
76927	190
76929	190
76930	190
76931	190
76932	190
76933	190
76934	190
76935	190
76937	191
76938	191
76939	191
76940	153
76941	151
76942	151
76943	151
76945	152
76946	152
76947	162
76970	152
76971	152
76972	152
76973	152
76974	152
76975	152
77116	166
77118	166
77258	166
77268	166
77314	166
77316	166
77318	166

REF	PAG
77320	166
77418	167
77923	162
79050	167
80903	230
80913	230
80914	230
80918	230
80933	177
81989	229
81994	228
81998	229
81999	229
82960	184
82961	184
82963	184
82964	184
82980	183
82986	182
83942	61
83992	169
83993	169
83998	169
83999	169
84924	169
84925	169
88511	213
88513	213
88514	212
88515	212
88516	213
88517	213
88519	213
88520	213
88522	212
88523	213
88570	220
88715	212
88720	225
88721	225
88723	225
88724	225
88725	225
88726	225
88728	225
88729	225
88760	210
88765	210
88770	224
88771	225

REF	PAG
88772	224
88773	225
88774	225
88775	224
88776	224
88778	225
88804	214
88811	208
88813	209
88814	208
88900	217
88901	217
88902	217
88903	218
88904	218
88906	222
88907	218
88911	222
88912	221
88913	221
88914	221
88915	223
88916	223
88922	214
88924	215
88927	215
88928	215
88929	219
88931	219
88932	219
88934	220
88936	220
88937	216
88938	216
88941	214
90176	251
90177	251
90301	251
90305	251
90311	250
90312	250
90570	250
90571	250
90606	250
90607	250
91907	251

# SYMBOLGY AND CERTIFICATIONS

In this catalogue to provide reader's with the maximum amount of information and to be as clearly as possible, we have used the following symbols:

	2+1 years warranty		Wall chaser effect		Top diameter		Soft		45°
	2+3 years warranty		Cut length with saw effect		Useable height		INCH/MM. ruler		Resistant to extreme temperatures
	2 year warranty		With blade		Sponge size		Power		Hardness and Robustness
	Patented		Outside diameter		Absorption level (1-4)		Foldable head		Recycled material
	Patent Pending		Inside diameter		Resistance to abrasion (1-4)		Plunge Effect		Easy
	Patent Pending		Disc segment high		Cutting Length		Folding legs		Metallic
	Units per pallet		Segment Thickness		Cutting height		Mobile cart		Reinforced Handle
	Units per box		Diamond belt height		Separator power		Adjustable flow		Flexible
	Cutting length		Diamond band width		Fixed separator		Tip-up table for mitring		Comfort
	Diagonal cutting length		Maximum drill length		Mobile separator		Zero Dust		Spout to prevent spillages
	Cutting height		Mixing capacity		Repetitive cuts		1 hour of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		UV Ray Resistant
	Separator power		Max Height of the head		45° cuts		3 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Reinforced
	Net weight without packaging		Rod's head diametre		Base accessory		6 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Strong
	Gross weight		Wide notched trowel		Angular measuring		Level		Embossed Scale
	With carrying case		Notched height trowel		Dual reinforced guide		Laser		Smokeless
	Weight with carrying case		Notched Radius Trowel		PURE POWER		C3 system		Recycled Tyre Rubber
	Power supply		Trowel length		MAGNET		Wet cutting		Light
	Revolutions per minute		Trowel width		Smart Power		Dry cutting		Antishock
	Watts		Bags per box		One Hand Action		Fast-in		Easy Use
	Mitre cutting length		Nº tile spacers per bag		Back Pack Optional		Regulable		Reduced dust and noise
	Mitre Thickness cut		Tile spacers for box		Bearing system		Motor Brushless		Easy Cleaning
	Maximum cutting thickness - 1 stroke or 2 strokes Length Width Height [machine overall dimensions]		Height of bucket		Easy fix		LI-ION BATTERY		
			Bottom diameter		Ergonomic		Energy		



Germans Boada SA and its subsidiaries comply with the Directive 2002/96/EC on waste electrical and/or electronic and Directive 2002/95/EC on the restriction of certain substances in their manufacture, applying the law of each member state according to EEC your specific criteria. (WEEE, WEEE, ECORAE, etc ...) (RoHS).

Images are for illustration purposes and may change without notice.

\*The gross weight of some electrical machines may vary depending on the type of pallet and carton type used in packaging.

\*\*Any manipulation or modification of machine voids the warranty. Our warranty covers defects in manufacturing or assembly in accordance with the applicable law.

Note: Any reproduction of all or part of this catalogue without prior approval of Germans Boada, SA is forbidden



European Regulatory Commission



Russian legislation EAC



TÜV safety rules



RUK : Ref. 92292



EXPORT : Ref. 92293



OCEAN : Ref. 92294



SRT : Ref. 92295





# RUBI CLUB

ENTER AND DISCOVER  
ALL OF THE ADVANTAGES



FREE EXTENDED WARRANTY



FREE PASSES TO TRADE EXHIBITIONS AND EVENTS



TURN YOUR TOOLS INTO MONEY



RUBI PRODUCTS CERTIFIED TRAINING



EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS AND NEWS



EXCLUSIVE CONTESTS AND DRAWS FOR MEMBERS

## GERMANS BOADA S.A.

### Barcelona

Pol. Can Rosés, Avda. Olímpíades 89-91, P.O. BOX 14  
08191 Rubí (Barcelona) SPAIN

T. 34 936 80 65 00

F. 34 936 80 65 01

gboada@rubi.com

### Madrid

c/ Thomas Edison, 4 Bloque 2 Planta 1 Oficina 2110  
28521 Rivas Vaciamadrid SPAIN

T. 34 914 99 48 63

F. 34 914 99 48 70

gboada.madrid@rubi.com

### Servicio Postventa

aftersales@rubi.com

rubi.com     

**RUBI CLUB** ENTRA Y DESCUBRE  
TODAS LAS VENTAJAS



PT

### RUBI PORTUGAL

Rua da Ribeira de Eiras, S/N, Armazém B  
Ponte de Eiras  
3020-324 Coimbra - PORTUGAL  
T. 351 239 492 430  
F. 351 239 492 431  
rubiportugal@rubi.com

DE

### RUBI DEUTSCHLAND GmbH

Krahnenpondk 89  
41066 Mönchengladbach  
DEUTSCHLAND  
T. 49 (0) 2161 478 12 60  
F. 49 (0) 2161 478 12 69  
rubideutschland@rubi.com

UK

### RUBI UK LTD.

Units 16 & 17, Easter Park,  
Ferry Lane  
Rainham, Essex  
RM13 9BP - UNITED KINGDOM  
P. 44 (0) 1708559609  
F. 44 (0) 1708553813  
rubiuk@rubi.com

IE

FR

### RUBI FRANCE S.A.R.L.

Immeuble Oslo  
19 Avenue de Norvège  
91953 LES ULLIS - FRANCE  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 85  
F. 33 1 69 18 17 89  
rubifrance@rubi.com

NL

### RUBI BENELUX BV.

Weidehek, 70  
4824 AS BREDA  
NEDERLAND  
T. 31 (0) 76 57 29 200  
F. 31 (0) 76 57 20 190  
rubibenelux@rubi.com

LU

BE

PL

### RUBI POLSKA Sp. z o.o.

ul. Karczunkowska 43  
02-871 Warszawa  
POLSKA  
T. +48 (0) 226 44 51 61  
F. +48 (0) 226 44 58 45  
rubipolska@rubi.com

US

### RUBI TOOLS USA Inc.

3980 W 104th St Suite 6,  
Hialeah, FLORIDA 33018 USA  
P. 1 305 715 9892  
F. 1 305 715 9898  
rubitools.usa@rubi.com

CN

### Suzhou Rubi Technologies Co. ,Ltd.

Block 2, No.86, Tinghe Road, SIP, Suzhou City, Jiangsu  
Province, China  
Zip Code: 215121  
中国江苏省苏州工业园区亭和路86号2号厂房  
苏州瑞比机电科技有限公司  
邮政编码: 215121  
Tel: 86 512 66626100

MX

### GERMANS BOADA MEXICO SA DE CV.

Av. Industria Moderna #2001 Bodega 82,  
El Cerrito, CP 76240,  
El marqués, QRO  
T. +52 55 5592 4907  
T. +52 55 5592 5386  
mexico@rubi.com

CA

### RUBI CANADA

Anjou, QC H1J 2T4  
P. 1866 898 7924  
F. 1305 715 9898  
rubicanada@rubi.com

IT

### ITALIA

T. 800 788278  
F. 800 788279  
commerciale@rubi.com

CO

### RUBI COLOMBIA

Cra. 11a #94-56, Oficina 501  
Bogotá D.C. COLOMBIA  
T. (+ 571) 749 85 08

RU

### RUBI ROSSIA

mob. +7 903 153 30 46  
тел.: +34 936806500  
факс: +34 936806501  
rubirossia@rubi.com

IN

### RUBI INDIA

Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East)  
Mumbai-400059, India.  
T. +91 22 67587457 60  
rubiwestindia@rubi.com

CL

### RUBI CHILE

GERMANS BOADA S.A.  
Los Militares # 5620, Oficina 1503  
Los Condes (Santiago de Chile) CHILE  
T. (+562) 3339 9193  
T. (+569) 9799 9574  
rubichile@rubi.com

TR

### RUBI TÜRKIYE

Demir Makine Ticaret Ve Sanayi Ltd. Şti.  
Emekyemez Mah. Tersane Cd. No.114  
Karaköy / İstanbul - Türkiye - Turkey  
T. (212) 237-2224  
F. (212) 237-2252  
rubiturkiye@rubi.com

MA

### RUBI MAROC

Indusmat S.A.R.L  
1075, Bd. Mohamed VI Rés. Fath Zhar  
MAGASIN: 103 - Casablanca  
Maroc - Morocco  
T. +212 22.37.80.22  
F. +212 22.97.80.49  
rubimaroc@rubi.com

AE

### RUBI MIDDLE EAST

P.O. Box 507070, Unit 08A, Level 7,  
Al Fattan Currency House-Tower 1,  
Dubai IFC, Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
nkhan@rubi.com  
T. +971 52 969 7852



GBSA